



11) Publication number:

0 669 317 A1

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

21 Application number: 95101059.4

2 Date of filing: 26.01.95

(a) Int. Cl.⁶: **C07D 207/16**, C07D 211/60, C07D 403/06, C07D 403/12, C07D 401/12, C07D 403/08, C07D 403/10, C07K 5/06, A61K 31/40

3 Priority: 27.01.94 JP 7733/94

43 Date of publication of application: 30.08.95 Bulletin 95/35

(84) Designated Contracting States:

AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

Applicant: Mitsubishi Chemical Corporation
 5-2 Marunouchi 2-chome
 Chiyoda-ku,
 Tokyo (JP)

② Inventor: Ohshima, Masahiro, Mitsubishi Chemical Corp.

c/o Yokohama Res. Center, 1000, Kamoshida-cho

Aoba-ku, Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa-ken (JP)

Inventor: Iwase, Norimichi, Mitsubishi

Chemical Corp.

c/o Yokohama Res. Center, 1000, Kamoshida-cho

Aoba-ku.

Yokohama-shi,

Kanagawa-ken (JP)

Inventor: Sugiyama, Shigeo, Mitsubishi

Chemical Corp.

c/o Yokohama Res. Center,

1000, Kamoshida-cho

Aoba-ku, Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa-ken (JP)

Inventor: Sugawara, Koichi, Mitsubishi

Chemical Corp.

c/o Yokohama Res. Center,

1000, Kamoshida-cho

Aoba-ku,

Yokohama-shi,

Kanagawa-ken (JP)

Inventor: Okitsu, Misao, Mitsubishi Chemical

Corp.

c/o Yokohama Res. Center,

1000, Kamoshida-cho

Aoba-ku,

Yokohama-shi,

Kanagawa-ken (JP)

Inventor: Tamao, Yoshikuni, Mitsubishi

Chemical Corp.

c/o Yokohama Res. Center,

1000, Kamoshida-cho

Aoba-ku,

Yokohama-shi,

Kanagawa-ken (JP)

Inventor: Morinaka, Yasuhiro, Mitsubishi

Chemical Corp.

c/o Yokohama Res. Center,

1000, Kamoshida-cho

Aoba-ku.

Yokohama-shi,

Kanagawa-ken (JP)

Representative: Hansen, Bernd, Dr.

Dipl.-Chem. et al

Hoffmann, Eitle & Partner,

Patentanwälte,

Arabellastrasse 4

D-81925 München (DE)

(54) Prolineamide derivatives.

(I):

$$(CH_2)_{\Pi}$$
 O $||$ $CNCH_2$ $A-R^3$ $C=O$ $||$ R^2 (I)

or a salt or hydrate thereof or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, which has a protease inhibition activity and is usuful as an active ingredient of pharmaceutical compositions is provided.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to novel proline derivatives. More particularly, it relates to proline derivatives having a protease inhibition activity or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof and protease inhibitors containing the same as an active ingredient.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

It has been known that various proteases are present in the living body, for example, a group of serine proteases such as thrombin, factor Xa, factor IXa, factor VIIa, trypsin, plasmin, tissue plasminogen activator, kallikrein, C3/C5 convertase in the complement system, tryptase, etc. is known. Further, it is also known that these proteases cause various diseases when they are activated abnormally by some reason. Accordingly, substances which inhibit the activity of these proteases are useful as a clinical remedy. For example, antithrombin agents, anti-factor Xa agents and anti-factor VIIa agents are useful for treating thrombosis, antitrypsin agents are useful for treating pancreatitis, antiplasmin agents are useful as hemostatics, antiallergic agents and antiinflammatory agents, antikallikrein agents are useful as a remedy for inflammation and ulcer, and anticomplementary agents are useful as a remedy for nephritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Protease inhibitors having these actions have hitherto been developed, but they are not necessarily sufficient for practical use in view of protease inhibition activity, stability in the living body and the like. For example, tripeptide derivatives consist of arginine derivatives are known as protease inhibitors. That is, Dphenylalanyl-L-prolyl-L-arginal is known as a thrombin inhibitor (e.g. Folia Haematol., 109, 22 (1982)) but is fairly unstable in the living body (J. Med. Chem., 33, 1729 (1990)). Further, arginal derivatives (Japanese Laid-open Patent Publication No. 4-89498) or amidinophenylalanine derivatives (Thromb. Res., 17, 425 (1980)) are reported as protease inhibitors but their inhibition activity is low.

Under these circumstances, the present inventors have studied to develop structurally novel drugs having enzyme inhibition activity and stability in vivo, which are sufficient for practical use. As a result, it has been found that certain prolineamide derivatives can attain the desired object, thus the present invention has been established.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

That is, the present invention provides a prolineamide derivative represented by the formula (I):

$$(CH2)II O | CNCH2 A-R3$$

$$\downarrow C=O R1$$
(I)

45 wherein A is a carbon atom or a nitrogen atom; n is an integer of 0 to 2; a broken line is absent or a single bond;
R¹ is

{wherein D and E independently indicate a single bond or an optionally branched C_1 - C_6 alkylene group; R^4 is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, -OR⁶ (R⁶ is a hydrogen atom, a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, an optionally substituted

 C_6 - C_{10} aryl group, an optionally substituted C_3 - C_8 cycloalkyl group or an optionally substituted C_7 - C_{12} aralkyl group), -SR⁷ (R⁷ is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, an optionally substituted C_6 - C_{10} aryl group, an optionally substituted C_3 - C_8 cycloalkyl group), -SOR⁸ (R⁸ is an optionally substituted C_6 - C_{10} aryl group or an optionally substituted C_3 - C_8 cycloalkyl group), -SO₂R⁹ (R⁹ is an optionally substituted C_6 - C_{10} aryl group or an optionally substituted C_3 - C_8 cycloalkyl group), -COR¹⁰ - (R¹⁰ is a hydroxyl group, a C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group, an optionally substituted C_6 - C_{10} aryl group or an optionally substituted C_3 - C_8 cycloalkyl group), -NHR¹¹ (R¹¹ is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, an optionally substituted C_6 - C_{10} aryl group, an optionally substituted C_3 - C_8 cycloalkyl group, an optionally substituted C_7 - C_{12} aralkyl group), -NHCOR¹² (R¹² is a C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group, an optionally substituted C_7 - C_{12} aralkyloxy group), -NHSO₂R¹³ (R¹³ is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, an optionally substituted C_7 - C_{12} aralkyl group, an optionally substituted C_7 - C_7

R⁵ is a -OR¹⁷ (R¹⁷ is a hydrogen atom, -SiR²²R²³R²⁴ (R²², R²³, and R²⁴ independently indicate a C₁-C₆ alkyl group), a C₁-C₆ alkyl group or an optionally substituted 5- to 10-membered heterocyclic group)), -OCOR¹⁸ (R¹⁸ is a hydrogen atom, a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, an amino group, a C₁-C₆ alkylamino group, a C₂-C₁₂ dialkylamino group or a C₂-C₇ alkenylamino group), -NHR¹⁹ (R¹⁹ is a hydrogen atom, a C₁-C₆ alkyl group or an optionally substituted C₇-C₁₂ aralkyl group), -NHCOR²⁰ (R²⁰ is a hydrogen atom, a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, a C₁-C₆ haloalkyl group, a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, an optionally substituted C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl group, a C₂-C₇ carboxyalkyloxy group, a C₂-C₇ alkenyloxy group, an optionally substituted C₆-C₁₀ aryl group, an optionally substituted C₇-C₁₂ aralkyloxy group) or -NHSO₂R²¹ (R²¹ is a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, a C₃-C₉ alkoxycarbonylalkyl group, a C₂-C₇ carboxyalkyl group, an optionally substituted C₆-C₁₀ aryl group, a C₃-C₉ alkoxycarbonylalkyl group, a C₂-C₇ carboxyalkyl group, an optionally substituted C₆-C₁₀ aryl group, a C₃-C₉ alkoxycarbonylalkyl group or an optionally substituted C₇-C₁₂ aralkyl group); and m is 0 or 1};

 R^2 is a hydrogen atom or a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group; and R^3 is -C(= NR²⁵)NH₂ (R²⁵ is a hydrogen atom, a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a C_2 - C_7 acyl group, a C_2 - C_7 acyloxy group, a C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group, a C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group, a C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a hydroxyl group or a C_2 - C_7 -hydroxyalkylcarbonyloxy group), -NH-C(= NR²⁵)NH₂ (R²⁵ is as defined above) or -NHR²⁶ (R²⁶ is a hydrogen atom, a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a C_2 - C_7 acyl group, a C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group or a 5- C_1 - C_3 alkyl-1,3-dioxol-2-on-4-ylmethyl group; provided that R^3 is -C(= NR²⁵)NH₂ when A is a nitrogen atom or a salt and pharmaceutical use thereof.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The prolineamide derivative of the present invention is represented by the above formula (I). Examples of the optionally branched C₁-C₆ alkylene group in the above definition include -CH₂-, -(CH₂)₂-, -(CH₂)₃-, -(CH₂)₄-,-(CH₂)₅-, -(CH₂)₆-, -CH(CH₃)-, -C(CH₃)₂-, -CH(CH₃)CH₂-, -CH₂CH(CH₃)-, -C(CH₃)₂-, -CH₂CH₂CH₂-, -CH₂CH₃-, -CH₃-, -CH₂CH₃-, -CH₃-, -CH₃ (CH₃)₂-, -CH(CH₃)CH(CH₃)- and the like. Examples of the C₁-C₆ alkyl group include methyl group, ethyl group, n-propyl group, i-propyl group, n-butyl group, s-butyl group, i-butyl group, t-butyl group, n-pentyl group, n-hexyl group and the like. Examples of the C₁-C₃ alkyl group include those having three carbon atoms or less among those illustrated above. Examples of the C1-C6 alkoxy group include methoxy group, ethoxy group, n-propoxy group, i-propoxy group, n-butyloxy group, s-butyloxy group, i-butyloxy group, tbutyloxy group, n-pentyloxy group, n-hexyloxy group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyl group include methoxycarbonyl group, ethoxycarbonyl group, n-propoxycarbonyl group, i-propoxycarbonyl group, n-butyloxycarbonyl group, t-butyloxycarbonyl group, n-pentyloxycarbonyl group, n-hexyloxycarbonyl group and the like. Examples of the C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl group include cyclopropyl group, cyclobutyl group, cyclopentyl group, cyclohexyl group, cycloheptyl group, cyclooctyl group and the like. Examples of the C₆-50 C₁₀ aryl group include phenyl group, tolyl group, naphthyl group and the like. Examples of the C₇-C₁₂ aralkyl group include benzyl group, phenylethyl group, phenylpropyl group, naphthylmethyl group and the like. Examples of the C₆-C₁₀ aryloxy group include phenyloxy group, naphthyloxy group and the like. Examples of the C₇-C₁₂ aralkyloxy group include benzyloxy group, phenylethyloxy group, phenylpropyloxy group, naphthylmethyloxy group and the like. Examples of the heterocyclic group include those contain 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from an oxygen atom, a sulfur atom and a nitrogen atom and the total number of atoms constituting the ring is 5 to 10, specifically, respective residues of furan ring, tetrahydrofuran ring, pyran ring, benzofuran ring, chroman ring, thiophene ring, benzothiophene ring, pyrrole ring, imidazole ring, pyrazole ring, triazole ring, pyridine ring, piperidine ring, pyrazine ring, piperazine ring, pyrimidine ring,

indole ring, benzimidazole ring, purine ring, quinoline ring, phthalazine ring, quinazoline ring, cinnoline ring, oxazole ring, thiazole ring, morpholine ring and the like. Examples of the C₁-C₀ haloalkyl group include chloromethyl group, bromomethyl group, dichloromethyl group, 1-chloroethyl group, 2-chloroethyl group, 3chloropropyl group, 4-chlorobutyl group, 5-chloropentyl group, 6-chlorohexyl group, difluoromethyl group, trifluoromethyl group and the like. Examples of the C₂-C₇ carboxyalkyl group include carboxymethyl group, 2-carboxyethyl group, 3-carboxypropyl group, 4-carboxybutyl group, 5-carboxypentyl group, 6-carboxyhexyl group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 carboxyalkyloxy group include carboxymethoxy group, 2carboxyethoxy group, 3-carboxypropoxy group, 4-carboxybutyloxy group, 5-carboxypentyloxy group, 6carboxyhexyloxy group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 alkenyloxy group include vinyloxy group, aryloxy group, 2-propenyloxy group, isopropenyloxy group, 3-butenyloxy group, 4-pentenyloxy group, 5hexenyloxy group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 alkenylamino group include vinylamino group, arylamino group, 2-propenylamino group, isopropenylamino group, 3-butenylamino group, 4-pentenylamino group, 5-hexenylamino group and the like. Examples of the C₁-C₆ alkylamino group include methylamino group, ethylamino group, n-propylamino group, n-butylamino group and the like. Examples of the C2-C12 dialkylamino group include dimethylamino group, methylethylamino group, diethylamino group, di-n-propylamino group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 acyl group include acetyl group, propionyl group, butyryl group, isobutyryl group, valeryl group, isovaleryl group, pivaroyl group, hexanoyl group, heptanoyl group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 acyloxy group include acetyloxy group, propionyloxy group, butyryloxy group, isobutyryloxy group, valeryloxy group, isovaleryloxy group, pivaroyloxy group, hexanoyloxy group, heptanoyloxy group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 alkokycarbonyloxy group include methoxycarbonyloxy group, ethoxycarbonyloxy group, n-propoxycarbonyloxy group, n-butyloxycarbonyloxy group, n-pentyloxycarbonyloxy group, n-hexyloxycarbonyloxy group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 hydroxyalkylcarbonyloxy group include hydroxymethylcarbonyloxy group, 2-hydroxyethylcarbonyloxy group, 3-hydroxypropylcarbonyloxy group, 4-hydroxybutylcarbonyloxy group, 5-hydroxypentylcarbonyloxy group, 6-hydroxyhexylcarbonyloxy group and the like. Examples of the C₃-C₉ alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group include methoxycarbonylmethoxy group, ethoxycarbonylmethoxy group, propoxycarbonylmethoxy group, methoxycarbonylethoxy group, ethoxycarbonylethoxy group, propoxycarbonylethoxy group and the like. Examples of the C₃-C₉ alkoxycarbonylalkyl group include methoxycarbonylmethyl group, ethoxycarbonylmethyl group, propoxycarbonylmethyl group, methoxycarbonylethyl group, methoxycarbonylmethyl group, propoxycarbonylethyl group and the like.

Examples of the substituent in the above definition of "optionally substituted (with substituent)" include above-described C_1 - C_6 alkyl group; above-described C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl group; above-described C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group; hydroxyl group; carboxyl group; above-described C_2 - C_7 carboxyalkyl group; above-described C_2 - C_7 acyl group; above-described C_2 - C_7 acyloxy group; above-described C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group; above-described C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group; group; above-described C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group; group; above-described C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group; group; group, phenylethyloxycarbonyl group, phenylpropyloxycarbonyl group, naphthylmethyloxycarbonyl group, etc.; halogen atoms such as fluorine atom, chlorine atom, bromine atom and the like.

In the compound represented by the above formula (I), it is preferred that the 5- to 6-membered contains 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of an oxygen atom, a sulfur atom and a nitrogen atom and the total number of atoms constituting the ring is 5 to 10. Further, as the substituent of the respective groups, a group(s) selected from C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl group, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group, hydroxyl group, carboxyl group, C_2 - C_7 carboxyalkyl group, C_2 - C_7 acyloxy group, C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group, C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group, C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group, C_3 - C_3 alkoxycarbonyl group, C_3 - C_3 alkoxycarbonyl group and halogen atoms is preferred.

In the compound represented by the above formula (I) of the present invention, a carbon atom is preferred as A.

Examples of preferred compounds of the present invention include those of the formula (I), wherein A is a carbon atom; n is 1 or 2; R¹ is

55

(wherein D and E independently indicate a single bond or an optionally branched C₁-C₆ alkylene group;

R⁴ is a C₁-C₆ alkyl group: -OR⁶ (R⁶ is a C₁-C₆ alkyl group; a C₆-C₁₀ aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyl group, a C₂-C₇ carboxyalkyl group, a C₂-C₇ acyl group, a C₂-C₇ acyloxy group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C₃-C₉ alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a C7-C12 aralkyl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group, a C2-C7 acyl group, a C2-C7 acyloxy group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C3-C9 alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group): -SR⁷ (R⁷ is a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, a C₆-C₁₀ aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group, a C2-C7 acyl group, a C2-C7 acyloxy group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C₃-C₉ alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a C₇-C₁₂ aralkyl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyl group, a C₂-C₇ carboxyalkyl group, a C₂-C₇ acyl group, a C₂-C₇ acyloxy group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C₃-C₃ alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group): -COOH: a C₆-C₁₀ aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting 20 of a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group, a C2-C7 acyl group, a C2-C7 acyloxy group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C₃-C₃ alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group: a C₃-C₃ cycloalkyl group: or -SiR¹⁴R¹⁵R¹⁶ (R¹⁴, R¹⁵, and R¹⁶ independently indicate a C₁-C₆ alkyl group);

 R^5 is -OH, -OCOR¹⁸ (R¹⁸ is a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group or a C₂-C₇ alkenylamino group), -NH₂, -NHCOR²⁰ - (R²⁰ is a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, a C₆-C₁₀ aryloxy group, a C₃-C₉ alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group, a C₂-C₁₂ dialkylamino group or a C₇-C₁₂ aralkyloxy group) or -NHSO₂R²¹ (R²¹ is a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, a C₂-C₇ carboxyalkyl group, a C₆-C₁₀ aryl group, a C₃-C₉ alkoxycarbonylalkyl group or a C₇-C₁₂ aralkyl group); and m is 0 or 1};

R² is a hydrogen atom; and

30

35

40

50

55

 R^3 is $-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$ (R^{25} is a hydrogen atom, a C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group or a hydroxyl group), $-NH-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$ (R^{25} is as defined above) or $-NHR^{26}$ (R^{26} is a hydrogen atom, a C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group or a 5- C_1 - C_3 alkyl-1,3-dioxol-2-on-4-ylmethyl group).

As the more preferred compound of the present invention, there is a compound of the formula (I), wherein A is a carbon atom; n is 1; R^1 is

-D-(CH)_m-E-R⁴

(wherein D and E independently indicate a single bond or an optionally branched C₁-C₆ alkylene group;

 R^4 is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group; -OR⁶ (R⁶ is a C_6 - C_{10} aryl or C_7 - C_{12} aralkyl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a C_2 - C_7 carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group); -SR⁷ (R⁷ is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group); a C_6 - C_{10} aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a C_2 - C_7 carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl group;

 R^5 is -OH, -NH₂, -NHCOR²⁰ (R²⁰ is a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group or a C₇-C₁₂ aralkyloxy group) or -NHSO₂R²¹ (R²¹ is a C₁-C₆ alkyl group or a C₆-C₁₀ aryl group); and m is 1};

R² is a hydrogen atom; and

 R^3 is $-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$ (R^{25} is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group) or $-NH_2$.

As the more preferred compound of the present invention, there is a compound of the formula (I), wherein A is a carbon atom; n is 1; R¹ is

{wherein D is a single bond and E is a single bond or a C₁-C₆ alkylene group;

 R^4 is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group; -OR⁶ (R⁶ is a C_6 - C_{10} aryl or C_7 - C_{12} aralkyl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a C_2 - C_7 carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group); -SR⁷ (R⁷ is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group); a C_6 - C_{10} aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a C_2 - C_7 carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl group;

 R^5 is -NH₂, -NHCOR²⁰ (R²⁰ is a C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group or a C_7 - C_{12} aralkyloxy group) or -NHSO₂R²¹ (R²¹ is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group or a C_6 - C_{10} aryl group); and m is 13;

R2 is a hydrogen atom; and

 R^3 is $-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$ (R^{25} is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group) or $-NH_2$.

As the still more preferred compound of the present invention, there is a compound of the formula (I), wherein A is a carbon atom; n is 1; R^1 is

{wherein D is a single bond; E is a single bond or a C_1 - C_3 alkylene group; R^4 is a C_3 - C_6 alkyl group, -OR⁶ (R⁶ is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group), a phenyl group or a C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl group; R^5 is -OH, -NHR¹⁹ (R¹⁹ is a hydrogen atom), - NHCOR²⁰ (R²⁰ is a C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group) or -NHSO₂ R²¹ (R²¹ is a C_1 - C_3 alkyl group); and m is 13:

R2 is a hydrogen atom; and

 R^3 is $-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$ (R^{25} is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group) or $-NH_2$.

As the particularly preferred compound of the present invention, there is a compound of the formula (I), wherein A is a carbon atom; n is 1; R1 is

{wherein D is a single bond; E is a single bond or a C_1 - C_6 alkylene group; R^4 is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group; R^5 is -NHCOR²⁰ (R^{20} is a C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group); and m is 1};

R² is a hydrogen atom; and

 R^3 is $-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$ (R^{25} is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group)).

As the most preferred compound of the present invention, there is trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-ethoxycar-bonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 461 in Table 1 in Example 33).

The prolineamide derivatives represented by the above formula (I) can afford various stereoisomers. For example, concerning asymmetric carbon atoms, the absolute configuration may be D-configuration, L-configuration or DL configuration and all types thereof are included in the compounds of the present invention.

20

5

35

30

40

45

Examples of the salt which can be formed with the compounds of the above formula (I) of the present invention include inorganic acid salts such as hydrochloride, hydrobromide, hydroiodide, sulfate, nitrate, phosphate, etc.; organic acid salts such as succinate, oxalate, fumarate, maleate, lactate, tartrate, citrate, acetate, glycolate, methanesulfonate, toluenesulfonate, etc. Further, the proline derivatives of the above formula (I) containing a free carboxyl group can also form a salt with a pharmaceutically acceptable base.

Examples of the salt include alkaline metal salt, alkaline earth metal salt, ammonium salt, alkyl ammonium salt and the like.

Further, the prolineamide derivatives of the above formula (I) and the salts thereof can also form a hydrate.

Hereinafter, examples of the compounds of the present invention will be described.

Table 1

Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R ²	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
1	-CH ₂ -	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
2	-(CH ₂) ₂ —	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
3	-(CH ₂) ₃ -		NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
. 4	-(CH ₂) ₅ —	‡	-C NH ₂	1	O	Single bond
5	-(CH ₂) ₈ -	‡	NH2	1	С	Single bond
6	-(CH ₂) ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
7	CH ₃ -(CH ₂) ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
8	-(CH ₂) ₂ -(CH ₃	-Н	-C NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

					_	_	
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	9	-(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃	-Н	-C NH	1	С	Single bond
15	10	OCH ₃ -(CH ₂) ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	11	OCH ₃	.	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	12	-(CH ₂) ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	13	-(CH ₂) ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	14	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	15	-(CH ₂) ₂ —CI	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	16	-(CH ₂) ₂ —	-H	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	17	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

	Table I (co	manada,					
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	18	-(CH ₂) ₂ ——F	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	19	-(CH ₂) ₂	·H	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	20	-(CH ₂) ₂ -CF ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	21	-(CH ₂) ₂ (CF ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	22	OH -(CH ₂) ₂	-Н	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	23	-(CH ₂) ₂ — OH	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	24	-(CH ₂) ₂ -∕OH	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	25	COOH -(CH ₂) ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
4 5	26	-(CH ₂) ₂ —COOH	-H	-C NH	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.		-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	27	-(CH ₂) ₂ —СООН	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	28	-(CH ₂) ₂ — СН ₂ СООН	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
10	29	-(CH ₂) ₂ — OCH ₂ COOH	<u>.</u> H	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	30	-(CH ₂) ₂ ⟨ COOCH ₃	#	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	31	-(CH ₂) ₂ -COOCH ₂ -	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	32	-(CH ₂) ₂ -COCH ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	33	-CH ₂ -(H	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	34	-(CH ₂) ₂ - H	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
4 5	35	-(CH2)2 - H CH3	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
50	36	-(CH ₂) ₂ - S	-H	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

	lable 1 (cc	munuea)					
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-Fl ²	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	37	-(CH ₂) ₂ —	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	38	-(CH ₂) ₂ (N	-H	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
, 0	39	-(CH ₂) ₂ –N N-CH ₃	-H	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	40	-(CH ₂) ₂ NH	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	41	-CH₃	-Н	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	42	-CH₂CH₃	-H	-C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
35	43	-(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	44	-СН(СН ₃) ₂	-H	-C \\NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	45	-(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃	-H	-C NH	1	С	Single bond
50	46	-C(CH ₃)₃	-Н	NH -C \ NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

	Table I (CO	Titiliaca)		,	,	,	
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) I _R 5	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
	47	-(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
10	48	-CH ₂ CH ₂ C (CH ₃) ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	. 49	-(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	-1-1	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	50	-CH ₂ Si(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	51	-CH ₂ CH ₂ Si(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	52	-CH₂OCH₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	53	-CH ₂ O-	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	54	-CH ₂ O-(H)	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	55	-CH ₂ OCH ₂ —	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	56	-CH₂OH	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
50	57	-CH₂SCH₃	-H	-C NH	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R²	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	58	-CH ₂ S-	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	59	-CH ₂ S-(H)	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	60	-CH ₂ SCH ₂ —	-Н	NH // -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	61	-CH₂SO- ⟨ ⟩	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	62	-CH₂SO-⟨H⟩	-н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	63	-CH ₂ SO ₂ -	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	64	-CH ₂ SO ₂ - $\left\langle H\right\rangle$	-н	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	65	-CH ₂ CO-	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	66	-CH ₂ CO-(H)	+	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	67	-CH₂COOH	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
50	68	-CH ₂ COOCH₃	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

	14010 1 (00	Tierra Gay					
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R ²	-R3	n	A	Broken line
	69	-CH₂NHCH₃	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
10	70	-CH₂NH—	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	71	-CH ₂ NH\(\begin{array}{c} \text{H} \end{array}	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	72	-CH ₂ NHCH ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	73	-CH₂NHCOOCH3	H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	74	-CH ₂ NHCO-	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	75	-CH ₂ NHCO-(H)	-Н	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	76	-CH ₂ NHCOOCH ₂ -	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	77	-CH₂NHSO₂ — S	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	78	-CH ₂ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C \NH₂	1	С	Single bond
50	79	-CH2NHSO2-	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	80	-CH ₂ NHSO ₂ CH ₂ —	‡	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	81	-CH₂NHSO₂ — H	- H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	82	-сн- <u>(</u> н)	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	83	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I OH	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	84	-CH- I OSi(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	85	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I O-CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	86	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	87	-сн-(н) I осно	-Н	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	88	-CH-⟨ ↓ OCOCH3	-H	-C NH -NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
10	89	-СНСН ₂ С(СН ₃) ₃ I ОСООСН ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	90	-CH-(H) I OCONH ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	91	-CH-CONHCH3	#	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	92	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I OCON(CH ₃) ₂	Ħ	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	93	-CH ₂ CH-\(\begin{array}{c}\mu\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	94	-CHCH2- I NHCHO	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	95	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I NHCOCH₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	96	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOCF ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	97	-CHCH ₂ — I NHCOOCH ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	98	-CHC(SCH ₃)(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	Н	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	99	-CH-(H) NHCO-(-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	100	-CH ₂ CH- I NHCO- H	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	101	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH ₂ —	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	102	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHCOOCH ₂ CH=CH ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	103	-СНСН ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	104	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C, NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	105	-CH-√H I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

	14010 1 (00						
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	106	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	107	-CH- I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	108	-CHCH ₂ - I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	109	-CH(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	C	Single bond
25	110	-CHCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-c NH ₂	1	C	Single bond
30	111	-CH ₂ CH- NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	112	-CHCH2CH(CH3)2 I NHSO2CH3	-H	-C NH2	1	С	Single bond
40	113	-CHCH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	114	-CHC(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO₂CH ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
50	115	-CHCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ CH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.		-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	116	· -CHCH ₂ ————————————————————————————————————	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	117	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ COOEt I NHSO ₂ Me	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	118	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ -COOCH	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	119	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ - I NHSO ₂ CH ₃ COOH	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	120	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ — COOH I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	121	-CHCH ₂ O-____\COOCH ₂ -_\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	122	-CHCH ₂ O-COOH I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40 45	123	-CHCH ₂ O- COOCH ₂ - NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-C \NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

		minucu)				_	
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R2	- R 3	n	А	Broken line
10	124	-CHCH2O—— NHSO2CH3 COOH	-н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	125	-CHCH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃ -CHCH ₂ CH ₂ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
15	126	-CHCH ₂ —CI I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	127	-CHCH ₂ CH ₂ — COOCH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	128	COOH -CHCH ₂ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	129	-CHCH ₂ O-CH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	130	COOH -CHCH ₂ O-COOH NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40 45	131	-CHCH ₂ O-COOCH ₂ -CHCH ₂ O-CHCH ₂ O-CHCH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

	nunuea)					
Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
132	-CHCH₂S- I NHSO₂CH3	-Н	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
133	-CHCH2S- I NHSO2CH3	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
134	CF ₃ -CHCH₂S — NHSO₂CH ₃	‡	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
135	-CH-(H) I NHSO ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
136	-CHCH ₂ —H I NHSO ₂ ——	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
137	-CH- I NHSO ₂ -	-Н	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
138	-CHCH ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	132 133 134 135	Compound No. -R1 (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R5 132 -CHCH ₂ S— NHSO ₂ CH ₃ 134 -CHCH ₂ S— NHSO ₂ CH ₃ 135 -CHCH ₂ S— NHSO ₂ CH ₃ 136 -CHCH ₂ S— NHSO ₂ CH ₃ 137 -CHCH ₂ — NHSO ₂ -CHCH ₂	Compound No. -R¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R⁴)	Compound No. -R¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R⁴) -R² -R³ 132 -CHCH₂S (-NH₂) -H -C (NH₂) 133 -CHCH₂S (-NH₂) -OCH₃ -H -C (NH₂) 134 -CHCH₂S (-NH₂) -H -C (NH₂) 135 -CHCH₂S (-NH₂) -H -C (NH₂) 136 -CHCH₂ (-H) (NH₂) -H -C (NH₂) 137 -CHCH₂ (-H) (NH₂) -H -C (NH₂) 138 -CHCH₂ (-H) (NH₂) -H -C (NH₂) 138 -CHCH₂ (-H) (NH₂) -H -C (NH₂)	Compound NoR1 (-D-(CH) _m -E-R4) -R2 -R3 n 132 -CHCH ₂ S - NH ₅ NH 133 -CHCH ₂ S - OCH ₃ -H 14 -C NH 15 NH 15 NH 16 NH 17 NH 18 NH 18 NHSO ₂ CH ₃ -H 18 NHSO ₂ - NH 18 NH 1	Compound NoR1 (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) -R2 -R3

Table 1	(continu	ipd'
I able I	(COI IUI I	JEU.

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	139	-CHCH ₂ ————————————————————————————————————	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	140	-CHCH ₂ -OH I NHSO ₂	H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	141	-CHCH2-COOH I NHSO2-COOH	H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	142	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	143	-CHCH ₂ OCH ₃ NHSO ₂ —	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	144	-CHCH ₂ O-	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35 40	145	СООН -CHCH ₂ O- NHSO ₂ -	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	146	-CHCH ₂ SCH ₃ NHSO ₂ —	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	147	-CHCH ₂ S-	- H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
75	148	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₂ COOH	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	149	-CHCH ₂	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	150	-CHCH ₂	H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	151	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₂ COOH	+	NH -C NH ₂		C	Single bond
35	152	-CH(CH ₂)₄CH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₂ COOH	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	153	-СНСН ₂ О- I NHSO ₂ СН ₂ СООН	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	154	-CHCH ₂ O-⟨H⟩ I NHSO ₂ CH ₂ COOH	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
10	155	-CHCH ₂ S- I NHSO ₂ CH ₂ COOH	7	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	156	-СНСН2S-{Н I NHSO2CH2COOH	丰	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	157	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CF ₃	#	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	158	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CF ₃	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	159	CH ₃ -CHCH ₂ NHSO ₂ CF ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	160	OCH ₃ -CHCH ₂ I NHSO ₂ CF ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	161	-CHCH ₂ ← F NHSO ₂ CF ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	162	COOH -CHCH ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45							

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	163	OH -CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CF ₃	H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	164	-CH ₂ CH(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CF ₃	-H	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	165	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CF ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	166	-CHCH ₂ O- I NHSO ₂ CF ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	167	-CHCH ₂ S- I NHSO ₂ CF ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	168	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₂ —(-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	169	-CHCH ₂ - I NHSO ₂ CH ₂ -	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
40	170	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₂ —	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	171	-CHCH ₂ O-(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₂ ()	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	172	·CHCH ₂ S — H NHSO ₂ CH ₂ —	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	173	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NH ₂	+1	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	174	-CHCH ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	175	COOCH ₃ -CHCH ₂ -NH ₂	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	176	-CHCH ₂ -CH ₂ COOH I NH ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	177	-CHCH ₂ -COCH ₃ -CHCH ₂ -NH ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	178	-CHCH ₂ —————СООН I NH ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

	Table I (CO						
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	179	-CH(CH ₂)₄CH ₃ I NH ₂	÷	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	180	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NH ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	181	-CHCH ₂ O- i NH ₂	-H	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	182	-CHCH ₂ O-Д-ОН I NH ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	183	-CHCH ₂ O-(H) I NH ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	184	-CHCH ₂ S-	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	185	-CHCH ₂ S-CI -CHCH ₂ S-CN NH ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	186	-CHCH ₂ S-(H) NH ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	187	-CH-\(\begin{array}{c} H \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

29

55

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	188	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHC ₂ H ₅	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	189	-CHCH ₂ — I NHCH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	190	OCH ₂ COOH -CHCH ₂ -CHCH ₂ NHCH ₃	-Н	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	191	-CHCH2-COOH I NHCH3	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	192	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCH ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	193	-CHCH2O- I NHCH3	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	194	-CHCH2S-√H I NHCH3	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	195	-CHCH ₂ ————————————————————————————————————	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R²	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
10	196	-CHCH ₂	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	197	-CH ₂ CH(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ NHCH ₂	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
15	198	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCH ₂ —	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	199	-CHCH2OC2H5 I NHCH2—	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	200	-CHCH ₂ SCH ₃ I NHCH ₂ —	-Н	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	201		-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	202	-CH ₂ -	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	
40	203	-CH ₂ -(H)	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
45	204	-(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	

31

50

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	205	-CH ₂ O- ⟨	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
15	206	CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	·
73	207	OCH ₃ -CH ₂ O−	.	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	208	-CH ₂ O- ⟨ >-CI	- H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	209	-CH ₂ O-	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	210	ОН -CH ₂ O-	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	211	-СН2О-⟨СН2СООН	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	C	
40	212	OCH2COOH -CH2O-	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
45	213	-CH ₂ O-	-Н	-C NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R ²	-H3	n	A	Broken line
10	214	-СН2О-{}СООСН3	-11	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	
15	215	COOCH ₂ —	H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	216	-CH ₂ O-	-н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
0.5	217	-CH ₂ S-	-Н	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	
25	218	-CH ₂ S-	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	τ-	С	
30	219	-сн₂ѕ-∕СООН	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	220	-CH ₂ S-COCH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
40	221	-CH-(H)	-H	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	
45	222	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I OCOCH ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	223	-CHCH ₂ (H) I OCOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
15	224	-СНСН2 — (Н) I ОСООСН3	4	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	
	225	-CHCH2──────────────────────────────────	Ţ	-C NH ₂	1	С	
20	226	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOCH ₃	-11	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	227	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	
30	228	-CH-√H NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	229	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOCH ₂ —(-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
40	230	-CHCH ₂ ⟨H⟩ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	

EP 0 669 317 A1

Table 1 (continued)

	Table I (co	nanaca)					
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	231	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ C ₂ H ₅	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	
15	232	-CHCH ₂ ——H NHSO ₂ ———	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	
	233	-CHCH ₂ — H I NHSO ₂ COOH	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	234	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NH ₂	‡	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	235	-CH- OH	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	236	-CHCH₂- I OH	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	237	-CH- I NHSO₂CH3	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	
40	238	-CH- I NHCOOC2H5	-Н	-C NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.		-R ²	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
10	239	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	
	240	-CHCH ₂ OC(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	·H	-C \\NH ₂	1	С	
15	241	-CHCH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	+1	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	242	-CHCH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	Ħ	NH -C NH ₂	. 1	С	
25	243	-CHC(CH ₃) ₃ } NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	244	-CHC(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC₂H ₅	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	
35	245	-CH(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ ! NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
40	246	-CHCH2CH2SCH3 I NHSO2CH3	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	

EP 0 669 317 A1

Table 1 (continued)

	14510 1 700		·				
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) I R ⁵	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	247	-CHCH2- I OCOCH3	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
70	248	-CHCH ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	
15	249	-СНСН2- Д СООН ОСООС2Н5	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	250	-CHCH2— I NHSO2CH3	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	251	COOCH ₃ -CHCH ₂ CH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	252	-CHCH ₂ -CHCH	-Н	-C NH ₂	1	С	
35	253	-CHCH ₂ -COOH	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	
40	254	-CH ₂ CH- I NHCHO	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	255	-CHCH ₂ ————F I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	
15	256	CH ₃ -CHCH ₂ -NHCOOCH ₂	Ħ	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	257	-CHCH ₂ — I NH ₂	-H	-C \NH ₂	1	C	
25	258	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I OH	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	259	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃ I OCOCH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
	260	-CHC(SCH ₃)(CH ₃) ₂ I OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	
35	261	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I OCONHCH ₂ CH=CH ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
40	262	-CH(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ I NHCOOCH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
4 5	263	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC2H5	-Н	-C \\NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
10	264	-CHCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	
15	265	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	266	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	267	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃ I NHCOOCH ₂ —	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	268	-CH ₂ CH(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	269	-CHCH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	270	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ —	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
40	271	-CH ₂ CH(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃ NH ₂	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
45	272	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
50	273	-CH ₂ OCH ₂ —	-H	-C NH ₂	1	N	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	274	-CH- NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	Z	
15	275	-CHCH₂ — I NHCHO	+	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	-
20	276	-CHCH ₂	H	NH -C NH ₂	1	Z	
20	277	-CHCH ₂ — NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
25	278	-CHCH ₂ —	-H	-C NH ₂	1	Z	
30	279	-CH ₂ CH- I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
35	280	-CHCH2- OCOOC2H5	- H	NH -C NH₂	1	N	<u></u>
40	281	-CHCH ₂ - I OCONHCH ₂ CH=CH ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-F 2	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	282	-CH-C I OH	-H	-C NH ₂	1	N	
15	283	-CH-(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
20	284	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	7	NH -C NH ₂	1	Ŋ	
20	285	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	Ŧ	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
25	286	-СН-(Н) I NHCOOCH(СН3)2	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
30	287	-CH-⟨H⟩ I NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	Z	
35	288	-СНСН ₂ —(Н) I NHCOOC(СН ₃) ₃	-H	NH -C \NH ₂	1	N	
40	289	-CH-(H) NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	290	-CH-(H) OH	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
15	291	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH3	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
	292	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ SCH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
20	293	-CH(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	4	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
25	294	-CHC(SCH ₃)(CH ₃) ₂ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	H	NH -C NH ₂	1	2	
30	295	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₂ COOH	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	Z	
35	296	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
40	297	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
45	298	-CHCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
50	299	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	N	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	,	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	300	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOCH ₂ —	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
	301	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I OH	‡	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
15	302	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ COOH NHSO ₂ —	÷	NH -C \NH ₂	1	Z	
20	303	-CH-(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
25	304	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-н	-C \NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
30	305	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
35	306	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-C \NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
40	307	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
45	308	-CHCH ₂ - I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond

43

50

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	Α	Broken line
10	309	-(CH ₂) ₃ —	-H	-C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
45	310	-CHCH ₂	-H	NH -C \NH₂	2	С	Single bond
15	311	-CH-⟨H⟩ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NH -C \NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
20	312	-CHCH ₂ C(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
25	313	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I OH	-H	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
30	314	- CH ₂ CH- I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
35	315	-CHCH ₂ — OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NH -C NH₂	2	С	Single bond
40	316	-CH-(H) OH	-H	NH -C \ NH₂	2	С	Single bond
45	317	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R ²	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	318	-сн-⟨н⟩ NHCOOCH(СН ₃) ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	
	319	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	
15	320	-CHCH ₂ — I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	<u></u>
20	321	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	‡	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	
25	322	-CHCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	
30	323	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I OH	-H	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	
35	324	-CH-⟨H⟩ I NHSO₂CH₃	-Н	NH -C NH₂	2	N	
40	325	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NH -C NH₂	2	N	
45	326	-CHCH ₂ - I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	2	N	

50

55

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-F ₁ 2	-R3	n	Α	Broken line
10	327	-CHCH ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	2	N	
	328	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	2	N	
15	329	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ SCH ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	#	NH -C NH₂	2	Z	
20	330	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I OH	÷H	NH -C NH ₂	2	N	
25	331	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
30	332	-CH-\(\begin{array}{c} \text{H}\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	-CH ₃	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	333	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	334	-CHCH ₂	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	335	-CHCH₂C(CH₃) I OH	-CH ₃	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	Α	Broken line
10	336	-CHCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	337	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	338	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	
20	339	-CH-\(\begin{array}{c}\text{H}\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	-CH ₃	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	
25	340	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	-C NH ₂	1	С	
30	341	-CH ₂ CH-⟨ I OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH₃	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	342	-CHCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
40	343	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I NHSO₂CH₃	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
45	344	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I OH	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	

50

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
10	345	-CHCH₂—(H) I NHSO2CH3	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
	346	-CH ₂ CH- I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	NH -C NH₂	1	N	
15	347	-CHCH₂-⟨⟩ I NHSO₂CH3	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	1	N	
20	348	-CH- OCOOC₂H₅	-CH ₃	-C NH ₂	1	N	
25	349	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	-C \\NH ₂	1	N	
30	350	-CHCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-CH ₃	-C NH ₂	1	Z	
35	351	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I OH	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	1	Z	
40	352	-CH-\(\frac{H}\) NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH₃	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
4 5	353	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH₃	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond

48

50

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R ²	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	354	-CHCH₂- I NHSO2CH3	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
15	355	-CH ₂ CH- I OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
20	356	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	-C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
25	357	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
25	358	-CHCH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂ I OH	-CH ₃	-C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
30	359	-CH-⟨H⟩ I NHSO2CH3	-CH ₃	-C NH ₂	2	С	
35	360	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-C NH ₂	2	С	
40	361	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	
45	362	-CH ₂ CH-\(\bigcirc\) OCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	

50

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.		-R ²	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	363	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	
15	364	-CHC(SCH ₃)(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	
20	365	-CHCH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₃ I NH ₂	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	2	С	
20	366	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	2	N	
25	367	-CHCH ₂ — H I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	NH -C NH ₂	2	Z	
30	368	-CH - I NHSO2CH3	-CH ₃	-C NH ₂	2	N	
35	369	-СНСН ₂ —————СООН ОСООСН(СН ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	NH -C NH₂	2	Z	
40	370	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₂ COOH	-CH ₃	-C NH ₂	2	N	
45	371	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ SCH ₃ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-CH ₃	-C NH ₂	2	N	
50	372	-CH ₂ CH(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ I OH	-CH ₃	-C NH ₂	2	N	

Table 1 (continued)

	Table I (CC	manacaj					
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R ²	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	373	~>	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	374	-CH ₂ -	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	375	-CH ₂ -	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	376	-CH ₂ (H)	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	377	-CH ₂ ————————————————————————————————————	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	378	OCH ₃ -CH ₂ O-	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	379	-CH ₂ OCH ₂ — СООН	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	380	-CH ₂ SC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	381	-(CH ₂) ₄ СООН	-H	NOH -C ^{//} NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
50	382	-CHCH ₂ - I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R ²	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	383	-CHCH₂- I OH	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
10	384	-CHCH ₂ — I OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	385	-CHCH ₂ — I OCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	386	-CH₂CH-⟨⟩ I NHCHO	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	387	-CHCH ₂ — I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	388	-CHCH ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	389	-CHCH ₂ - \bigcip \bigcip \langle \langle \bigcip \langle \la	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	390	-CHCH ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

	Table 1 (co	minada)					
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	391	-CH-(H) OH	#	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
70	392	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I OCOCH ₃	H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	O	Single bond
15	393	-CHCH ₂ — OCOOC ₂ H ₅	+	NOH -C NH ₂	1	C	Single bond
20	394	-CH-√H I NHCOOC₂H5	- H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	395	-CHCH ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	396	-CH-\(\frac{H}\) NHCOOC(CH3)3	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	397	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	398	-CH-(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R²	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	399	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
15	400	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NH ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	401	-CH-C	÷H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	O	Single bond
20	402	-CH-	. H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	403	-CH - I NHCOOC₂H₅	-H	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
30	404	-CH- NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
35	405	-CHCH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	406	-CHCH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
45	407	-CHCH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
40	408	-CHCH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
10	409	-CHC(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	Ŧ	NOH // -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	410	-CHC(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	O	Single bond
20	411	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	#	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	412	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	413	-CHCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	414	-CHCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₃ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	415	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃ OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
40	416	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	417	-CHCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
50	418	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
10	419	-CHC(SCH ₃)(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOC₂H ₅	-н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	420	-СНСН ₂ С(СН ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(СН ₃) ₂	÷Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	421	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NH ₂	7	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	422	-CH-(H) OH	H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	423	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I OCOCH ₃	-H	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	
30	424	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	
35	425	-CH-(H) I NH ₂	-H	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	· ———
40	426	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NH ₂	-H	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	
45	427	-CH-\(\frac{H}{NHCHO}\)	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

	Table 1 (CO	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		,	1	,	
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	428	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
	429	-CH-(H) I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-H	NOH -C \\NH2	1	С	
15	430	-CH-(H) I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	431	-CHCH ₂ -(H) NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	1	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	432	-CH-(H) NHCOOC(CH3)3	H	NOH -C ['] NH ₂	1	С	
30	433	-CH-\(\begin{array}{c} H \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	434	-CHCH ₂ -(H) NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
40	435	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
10	436	-CH-(H) I NHCOOCH2-(()	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
15	437	-CH-√H I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
	438	-CH-√H I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOH -c NH ₂	1	С	
20	439	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	440	-CH-(H) NHSO ₂ -(-н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	441	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ —(-H	NOH -C ["] NH ₂	1	С	
35	442	-CHCH2 — H I NHSO2CH2COOH	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
40	443	-CH-	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.		-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	444	-CHCH ₂ -C I NH ₂	‡	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
15	445	-CH₂CH- I OCOCH3	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
	446	-CHCH2	‡	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	447	-CHCH ₂ — I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	448	-CHCH ₂ — I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	449	-CHCH2- I NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	450	-CHCH ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
40	451	-CH ₂ CH- I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOH -C ^{//} NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
10	452	-CHCH ₂	Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
15	453	-CH(CH₂)₄CH₃ I OH	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
	454	-СНСН2С(СН3)3 I ОН	Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	455	-CHCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I OCOCH ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	456	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I OCOOC ₂ H ₅	Ţ	-c NH2	1	С	
30	457	-CH ₂ CH(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃ I NHCHO	Н	-C NH ₂	1	С	
35	458	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I NHCOOCH₃	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
40	459	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
45	460	-CHCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C ^{//} NH ₂	1	С	
50	461	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.		-R2	-H3	n	А	Broken line
10	462	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
15	463	-CHCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	464	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	465	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	466	-CHCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	467	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	468	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ SCH ₃ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
40	469	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH ₂ —	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
45	470	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NH ₂	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
50	471	-CH- I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R ²	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	472	-CH- I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
15	473	-CHCH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	474	-CHCH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂ NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	475	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	476	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	477	-CHCH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	478	-CHCH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
40	479	-CHC(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
45	480	-CHC(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
50	481	-CHCH ₂ Si(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
	482	-CHCH ₂ Si(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
10	483	-CHCH2CH2SCH3 I NHCOOC2H5	Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
15	484	-CHCH2CH2SCH3 I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	485	-CHCH ₂ OC(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	486	-CHCH2OC(CH3)3 I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	O	
30	487	-CHCH ₂ OC(CH ₃) ₂ C ₂ H ₅ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
	488	-CHCH₂OC(CH₃)₂C₂H₅ NHCOOCH(CH₃)₂	-Н	NOH -C ^{NH2}	1	С	
35	489	-CHCH ₂ OC(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ CH ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
40	490	-CHCH ₂ OC(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ CH ₃ NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
45	491	-CHCH ₂ OC(CH ₃) ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂ NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
50	492	-CHCH2SC(CH3)3 I NHCOOC2H5	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	. ——

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	493	-CHCH ₂ SC(CH ₃) ₂ C ₂ H ₅ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	. H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
. 15	494	-CHCH ₂ SC(CH ₃) ₂ C ₂ H ₅ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	Ţ	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
	495	-CHC(CH ₃) ₂ SC ₂ H ₅ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	- H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	496	-CHC(CH ₃) ₂ SC ₂ H ₅ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	- H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	<u></u>
25	497	-CHC(CH ₃) ₂ SCH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	498	-CHC(CH ₃) ₂ SCH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	499	-CHC(CH ₃) ₂ SCH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	C	
40	500	-CHC(CH3)2SCH(C2H5)2 I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
45	501	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
50	502	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
10	503	-CHCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I NHSO ₂ —	н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
15	504	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ —	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	·
20	505	-CH-(H) NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	N	
	506	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	Н	NOH -C NH ₂	1	N	
25	507	-CH ₂ CH-\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	N	
30	508	-CHCH2- I NHCOOC(CH3)3	#	-c \NH₂	1	Z	
35	509	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C ¹ NH ₂	1	Z	
40	510	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ SCH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	Z	
45	511	-CHCH ₂ -(H) I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	NOH -C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-H3	n	А	Broken line
10	512	-CHCH ₂	-CH ₃	NOH -C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
15	513	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	NOH -C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
	514	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-CH ₃	NOH -C NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
20	515	-CH-√H NHCOOC(CH3)3	†	NOCOOCH3 -C NH2	1	С	Single bond
25	516	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	τ	NOCOOCH ₃ -C ¹ / _{NH₂}	1	С	Single bond
30	517	-CHCH2—(H) I OH	-H	NOCOOCH₃ -C ^{//} NH₂	1	С	Single bond
35	518	-CHCH ₂		NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
40	519	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
45	520	-CH- I OH	-Н	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.		-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	521	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	+	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
15	522	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
	523	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-Н	NOCOOCH ₃ -C ^N NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	524	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I OH	-H	NOCOOCH ₃ -C ^N NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	525	-CH-(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	†	NOCOOCH₃ -C NH₂	1	С	
30	526	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	
35	527	-сн- (н) он	-H	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	
40	528	-CHCH ₂	-H	NOCOOCH ₃ -C // NH ₂	1	С	
45	529	-CHCH ₂	-H	NOCOOCH ₃ -C/NH ₂	1	С	

50

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R²	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	530	-CH- OH	-Н	NOCOOCH ₃ -C ["] NH ₂	1	С	<u></u>
15	531	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	
	532	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOCOOCH3 -C NH2	1	С	
20	533	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC(CH3)3		NOCOOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	534	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I OH	†	NOCOOCH ₃ -C ^{//} NH ₂	1	С	
30	535	-CH-√H NHCOOC₂H₅	-Н	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	
35	536	-CH-←H NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-Н	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	
40	537	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	
45	538	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	539	-CHCH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	- H	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	
15	540	-CHCH2CH(CH3)2 I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-H	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	
20	541	-CH-(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-Н	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	542	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅	1	С	Single bond
25	543	-CH-(H) OH	H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅	1	С	Single bond
30	544	-CHCH ₂ — NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅	1	С	Single bond
35	545	-CHCH ₂ ————————————————————————————————————	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	546	-CH-	-Н	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	547	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R²	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	548	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I OH	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅	1	С	Single bond
15	549	-CH-\(\frac{H}\) NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅ -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	550	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅	1	С	
	551	-CH-(H) OH	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅ // -C \NH ₂	1	С	
25	552	-CHCH ₂	-H	NOCOOC₂H₅ -C NH₂	1	С	
30	553	-CHCH ₂	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅	1	С	
35	554	-CH-CH	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅	1	С	
40	555	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅ -C NH ₂	1	С	
4 5	556	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I OH	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅ -C NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	557	-CHCH2 — (H) I NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅	1	С	
15	558	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅ -C NH ₂	1	С	
į	559	-CH-(H) I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-H	NOCOOC₂H₅ -C NH₂	1	С	
20	560	-CH-(H) I NHCOOC₂H5	-H	NOCOOC₂H₅ -C NH₂	1	С	
25	561	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	- H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅ -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	562	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅ -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	563	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₂ I OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅	1	С	
40	564	-CHCH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-Н	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅ -C NH ₂	1	С	
45	565	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-Н	NCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

71

55

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-F3 ²	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	566	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCH ₃ -C ¹ NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	567	-СН-(Н) ОН	÷H	NCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	568	-CHCH ₂		NCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
y :	569	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	570	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	÷	NCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	O	Single bond
30	571	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	572	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
40	573	-CH-\H\ I OH	-H	NCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
45	574	-CHCH ₂ - I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R²	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
10	575	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
15	576	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I NHSO₂CH₃	-H	NCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
	577	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NCOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
20	578	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
25	579	-CH-←H OH	-H	NCOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	580	-CHCH ₂	-Н	NCOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	581	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NCOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	582	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
45	583	-CHCH ₂ -(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NCOCH ₃ -C ^N NH ₂	1	С	

73

55

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	584	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-C NCOCH ₃	1	С	
15	585	-CH-(H) OH	-H	NCOCH ₃	1	С	
20	586	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
	587	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NCOCH ₃	1	С	
25	588	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NCOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	589	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NCOOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	590	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NCOOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	591	-CH-(H) OH	-H	NCOOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	592	-CHCH ₂ - I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NCOOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	593	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	NCOOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	594	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	595	-CHCH ₂ -(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NCOOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	596	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	597	-CH-(H)	-H	NCOOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	598	-CHCH ₂	-Η	NCOOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	599	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NCOOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	<u></u>
40	600	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
45	601	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOCOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	602	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	+	NOCOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	603	-CH-(H) OH	-H	NOCOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	604	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	605	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCOCH3 -C NH2	1	С	Single bond
25	606	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	607	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-Н	NOCOCH ₃	1	С	
35	608	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NOCOCH ₃ -C ^{//} NH ₂	1	С	
40	609	-CH-(H)	-H	NOCOCH ₃ // -C NH ₂	1	С	
45	610	-CHCH ₂ - I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOCH ₃	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

	Compound		-R ²	-R3	n	A	Broken line
5	No.	\ k5 /					
10	611	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I NHCOOC₂H₅	-Н	NOCOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
15	612	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I NHSO₂CH₃	-H	NOCOCH ₃	1	С	
	613	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
20	614	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	615	-сн-(н) он	-H	NOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	616	-CHCH ₂ - I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	617	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	618	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
45	619	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-C NH2	1	С	

50

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	620	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
15	621	-CH-(H)	-H	NOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
	622	-CHCH ₂ - \bigcip \bigcip \bigcip \text{NHSO}_2CH_3	-Н	NOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	623	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	<u>·</u>
25	624	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	625	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOCOCH₂OH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
35	626	-CHCH₂-⟨H⟩ I NHSO₂CH3		NOCOCH₂OH -C \NH₂	1	С	Single bond
40	627	-CH-(H) OH	-H	NOCOCH₂OH -C ^{''} NH₂	1	С	Single bond
45	628	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOCH ₂ OH -C ['] NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

78

50

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	629	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCOCH₂OH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
15	630	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOCH₂OH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
	631	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOCOCH₂OH -C NH₂	1	С	
20	632	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NOCOCH ₂ OH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	633	-cH-√H OH	-H	NOCOCH₂OH -C NH₂	1	С	
30	634	-CHCH2- I NHSO2CH3	-H	NOCOCH₂OH -C \NH₂	1	С	
35	635	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCOCH₂OH -C NH₂	1	С	
40	636	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NOCOCH2OH -C NH2	1	С	
45	637	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-Н	NH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

79

55

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R²	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	638	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	639	-CH-(H)	-Н	NH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	640	-CHCH ₂ - NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	641	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	H	NH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	642	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	643	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NHC// NH ₂	1	С	
35	644	-CHCH ₂ —(H) INHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
40	645	-CH-(H) OH	-Н	NH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
45	646	-CHCH ₂	-H	NH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	647	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
15	648	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH3	-H	NH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
	649	-CHCH2-√H I NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	NCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	650	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	651	-CH-(H) OH	-Н	NCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	652	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	653	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-н	NCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	654	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	-NHC NCH3	1	С	Single bond
45	655	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NHC NCH3	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-F ₁ 2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	656	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHC NH ₂	1	С	
15	657	-CH-(H)	-H	NCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
20	658	-CHCH ₂ ————————————————————————————————————	-Н	NCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
	659	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC2H5	-H	NCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
25	660	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
30	661	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NCOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	662	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	Single bond
40	663	-CH-(H) OH	-H	NCOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	664	-CHCH ₂ ————————————————————————————————————	-H	NCOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	665	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NCOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	666	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOCH ₃ -NHC/NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	667	-СНСН2⟨Н⟩ I NНСООС(СН3)3	-Н	NCOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
	668	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOCH₃ // -NHC \NH₂	4-	С	
25	669	-cH-∕H⟩	÷H	NCOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	
30	670	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-н	NCOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	
35	671	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NCOCH ₃	1	С	
40	672	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOCH ₃	1	С	
45	673	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOCOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R2	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
10	674	-CHCH ₂ -(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	Single bond
15	675	-CH-(H) OH	-Н	NOCOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
	676	-CHCH ₂ -C I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	Single bond
20	677	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	Single bond
25	678	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	Single bond
30	679	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOCOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
35	680	-CHCH ₂ (H) NHSO ₂ CH ₃	Ţ	NOCOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
40	681	-CH-(H)	-H	NOCOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
45	682	-CHCH ₂	-H	NOCOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R²	-H3	n	А	Broken line
10	683	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
15	684	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-н	NOCOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	O	
	685	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	686	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	687	-сн-{н он	-H	NOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	688	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	689	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	NOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	690	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	691	-CHCH ₂ -(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-Н	NOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	п	А	Broken line
10	692	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
15	693	-CH-(H) OH	+	NOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	C	
	694	-CHCH ₂	-H	NOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
20	695	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	O	
25	696	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
30	697	-снсн ₂ (н) I NHCOOC(СН ₃) ₃	-H	NCOOCH ₃ // -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	698	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
40	699	-CH-(H) OH	-H	NCOOCH ₃ // -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	700	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R2	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	701	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NCOOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	Single bond
15	702	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
	703	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-Н	NCOOCH ₃	1	С	
20	704	-CHCH ₂ — H NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOOCH ₃	1	С	
25	705	-CH-(H) OH	-H	NCOOCH ₃	1	С	
30	706	-CHCH ₂	-H	NCOOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
35	707	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	.	NCOOCH ₃ // -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
40	708	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOOCH ₃ -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
45	709	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOCOOCH3	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R2	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
10	710	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHC NH2	1	С	Single bond
15	711	-CH-(H) OH	-H	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
20	712	-CHCH ₂ - I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOOCH₃	1	С	Single bond
	713	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
25	714	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	Single bond
30	715	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NHC NH2	1	С	
35	716	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	NOCOOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	
40	717	-CH-(H) OH	-H	NOCOOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	
45	718	-CHCH ₂	-H	NOCOOCH3 -NHC NH2	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
10	719	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	Ŧ	-NHC NH2	1	С	
15	720	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	
	721	-CHCH2−⟨H⟩ I NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	NOH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	722	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	-NHC NOH	1	С	Single bond
25	723	-CH-〈H〉 OH	-H	NOH // -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	724	-CHCH ₂	-Н	NOH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	725	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	NOH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	726	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHC NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	727	CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-н	NOH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	728	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHC NH ₂	1	С	
15	729	-CH-(H) OH	-H	NOH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
20	730	-CHCH₂ — I NHSO₂CH3	-Н	NOH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	<u> </u>
	731	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	NOH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
25	732 ·	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I NHSO₂CH₃	-H	NOH -NHC NH ₂	1	С	
30	733	-CHCH ₂ —(H) INHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NH5 NOCOCH⁵OH	1	С	Single bond
35	734	-CHCH ₂ (H) INHSO ₂ CH ₃	Ţ.	NOCOCH2OH -NHC NH2	1	С	Single bond
40	735	-CH-〈H〉 OH	-Н	NOCOCH2OH -NHC NH2	1	С	Single bond
4 5	736	-CHCH ₂ - I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	_NOCOCH2OH -NHC \NH2	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	737	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NHC NOCOCH2OH	1	С	Single bond
15	738	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOCH2OH	1	С	Single bond
20	739	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOCOCH₂OH	1	С	
	740	-CHCH ₂ — H NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOCH2OH -NHC NH2	1	С	
25	741	-CH-〈H〉 OH	-H	NOCOCH2OH -NHC NH2	1	С	
30	742	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOCH2OH -NHC NH2	1	С	
35	743	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCOCH₂OH -NHC NH₂	1	С	
40	744	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NOCOCH2OH	1	С	
45	745	-CH- $\left\langle H\right\rangle$ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

91

55

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.		-R2	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
10	746	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	747	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	‡	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	748	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	749	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	750	-сн- (н)	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	751	-CHCH ₂ - I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-н	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	752	-CHCH ₂	-Н	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	753	-CHCH ₂ - I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-Н	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.		-R2	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
10	754	-CHCH2- I NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	755	-CHCH2- I OCOOC2H5	-Н	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	756	-CH- OH	Ţ	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	757	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	‡	-NH ₂	1	C	Single bond
25	758	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	. ‡	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	759	-CH-(H) NHSO ₂ CH ₃	H	-NH ₂	1	С	
30	760 ·	-CHCH2—(H) I NHSO2CH3	-Н	-NH ₂	1	С	
35	761	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NH ₂	1	C	
40	762	-CH-⟨H⟩ NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	763	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-Н	-NH ₂	1	С	
	764	-CH-\(\begin{array}{c} H \right\\ NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
15	765	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	#	-NH ₂	1	С	
20	766	-CH-H NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	#	-NH ₂	1	С	
25	767	-CH-(H) NHCOOC(CH3)3	4	-NH ₂	1	С	
30	768	-CH-(H) OH	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
	769	-CH ₂ -	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
35	770	-(CH ₂) ₃ -	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
40	771	-CH ₂ OCH ₂ —	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
0	772	-CH- I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	-NH ₂	1	С	
Ü	773	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ —————COOCH ₃ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
5	774	-СНСН ₂ О- I NHSO ₂ СН ₃	÷	-NH ₂	1	С	
20	775	-CHCH ₂ O-COOCH ₂ -CHCH ₂ O-NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
25	776	-CHCH ₂	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
80	777	-CH ₂ CH- NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
35	778	-CHCH ₂ - I NHCHO	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
10	779	-CHCH ₂ — I NH ₂	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	780	-CHCH ₂	H	-NH ₂	1	С	
15	781	-CHCH ₂ - \bigcip \bigcip \land NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	H	-NH ₂	1	С	
73	782	-CHCH ₂ — I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
20	783	·CH-〈〉 I OH	-Н	-NH ₂	1	С	
25	784	-CHCH ₂ I OCOC₂H ₅	-Н	-NH ₂	400	С	
30	785	-CHCH ₂ — I OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
35	786	-CHCH ₂ — I OCONHCH ₃	-Н	-NH ₂	1	С	
40	787	-CHCH ₂ - CHCH ₂ OCONHCH ₂ CH=CH ₂	-Н	-NH ₂	1	С	
	788	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-н	-NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
	789	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ SCH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	-NH ₂	1	С	
10	790	-CH(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
15	791	-CH(CH ₂)₄CH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₂ COOH	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
20	792	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ COOH I NHSO ₂	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
	793	-CHC(SCH ₃)(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	-NH ₂	1	С	
25	794	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
30	795	-CHCH2CH(C2H5)2 I NHCOOC2H5	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
	796	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-н	-NH ₂	1	С	
35	797	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
40	798	-CHCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
	799	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
10	800	-CHCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	C	
15	801	-CH(CH ₂) ₂ SCH ₃ NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	.
20	802	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOCH2-	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
	803	-СНСН ₂ С(СН ₃) ₃ ОН	-н	-NH ₂	1	С	
25	804	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	-NH ₂	1	С	
30	805	-CHCH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	-NH ₂	1	С	
:	806	-CHCH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
35	807	-CHC(CH ₃) ₃ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	-NH ₂	1	С	
40	808	-CHCH ₂ SC(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-н	-NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
	809	-CHCH2OC(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH3	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
10	810	-CHCH ₂ OC(CH ₃) ₂ C ₂ H ₅ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
15	811	-CHCH₂O(C₂H₅)₂CH₃ I NHSO₂CH₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
20	812	-CHC(CH ₃) ₂ SCH ₃ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
	813	-CHC(CH ₃) ₂ SC ₂ H ₅ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
25	814	-CH-\(\begin{array}{c} \mu\\ \nd\\ \	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
30	815	-CHCH ₂ —(H) i NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
35	816	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
40	817	-CHCH ₂ —(H) i NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
	818	-CHCH ₂ (H) NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
10	819	-CH-(H)	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
15	820	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-н	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
20	821	-CHCH ₂	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
25	822	-CHCH ₂ - I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
30	823	-CHCH ₂	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
	824	-CHCH ₂ — I OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
35	825	-CH- OH	-Н	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
40	826	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-H3	n	А	Broken line
10	827	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-Н	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
,,	828	-CH-(H) NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	
15	829	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	
20	830	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	#	-NH ₂	2	С	
25	831	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	·-H	-NH ₂	2	С	
30	832	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	
35	833	- CH-⟨H⟩ I OH	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	
	834	-CHCH ₂	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	
40	835	-CHCH ₂	-H	· -NH ₂	2	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	836	-CHCH ₂ - I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	Ŧ	-NH ₂	2	С	
	837	-CHCH ₂ — I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	
15	838	-CHCH ₂ — I OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	
20	839	-CH- I OH	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	
25	840	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NH ₂	2	С	
30	841	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-Н	-NH ₂	2	C	
30	842	-CH-√H I NHSO2CH3	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	843	-CHCH2-√H I NHSO2CH3	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	844	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

	1000						
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R2	-F3	n	А	Broken line
10	845	-CHCH2—(H) I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	846	-CHCH ₂ -(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	847	-сн- (н) он	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	848	-CHCH ₂ () I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	849	-CHCH ₂ — I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	850	-CHCH ₂ - I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	851	-CHCH ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	852	-CHCH ₂ — OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

EP 0 669 317 A1

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-H3	n	А	Broken line
	853	-сн- () Он	-CH₃	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
10	854	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC2H5	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	855	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	856	-CH-⟨H⟩ I NHSO₂CH₃	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	
25	857	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	
	858	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	
30	859	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	
35	860	-CHCH ₂ — H H NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	
40	861	-CH-(H) OH	-CH₃	-NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	862	-CHCH ₂ ⟨⟩ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	
45	863	-CHCH ₂ — I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	
15	864	-CHCH ₂ — NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	
20	865	-CHCH ₂ — NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	
25	866	-CHCH ₂ ————————————————————————————————————	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	<u></u> .
30	867	-CH- OH	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	
35	868	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	
	869	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	1	С	
40	870	-CH-\(\begin{array}{c} H \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond

Table 1 (cor	ntinued)
--------------	----------

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	Α	Broken line
10	871	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
	872	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
15	873	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	C	Single bond
20	874	-CHCH ₂ -(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
25	875	-CH-(H)	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
30	876	-CHCH ₂ - NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
35	.877	-CHCH ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
	878	-CHCH ₂ - I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond

EP 0 669 317 A1

Table 1 (continued)

	Table I (co	minadaj					
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	À	Broken line
	879	-CHCH ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
10	880	-CHCH ₂ () I OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
15	881	-CH-	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
20	882	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
25	883	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	Single bond
	884	-CH-\(\frac{H}\) NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	
30	885	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	
35	886	-CHCH ₂ -(H) I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	
40	887	-CHCH ₂ -(H) I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	Α	Broken line
	888	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	
10	889	-CH-(H)	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	ပ	
15	890	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	
20	891	-CHCH ₂ — I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	. ———
25	892	-CHCH ₂ — I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	
30	893	-CHCH ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	
05	894	-CHCH ₂ — I OCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	
35	895	-CH-	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	
40	896	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
	897	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-CH ₃	-NH ₂	2	С	
10	898	-СНСН ₂ — Н NHCOOC(СН ₃) ₃	-H	-NHCH3	1	С	Single bond
15	899	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCH₃	1	С	Single bond
20	900	-CH-(H) OH	-H	-NHCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
25	901	-CHCH ₂	-H	-NHCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
	902	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	-NHCH₃	1	С	Single bond
30	903	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCH₃	1	С	Single bond
35	904	-CHCH ₂ ——H NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NHCH ₃	1	С	
40	905	-CHCH ₂ -(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCH₃	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
	906	-CH-(H) OH	-H	-NHCH ₃	1	С	
10	907	-CHCH ₂	-H	-NHCH ₃	1	С	<u></u>
15	908	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	H	-NHCH₃	1	С	
20	909	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCH₃	1	С	
	910	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NHC ₂ H ₅	1	С	Single bond
25	911	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHC ₂ H ₅	1	O	Single bond
30	912	-CH-(H) OH	-H	-NHC ₂ H ₅	1	С	Single bond
35	913	-CHCH ₂	-H	-NHC ₂ H ₅	1	С	Single bond
40	914	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	-NHC ₂ H ₅	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	915	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHC ₂ H ₅	1	С	Single bond
10	916	-CHCH ₂ — H	-H	-NHC₂H₅	1	С	
15	917	-CHCH2—(H) I NHSO2CH3	-Н	-NHC ₂ H ₅	1	С	
20	918	-CH-(H) OH	-H	-NHC₂H₅	1	С	
25	919	-CHCH2- I NHSO2CH3	-H	-NHC₂H5	1	С	
	920	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NHC ₂ H ₅	1	С	
30	921	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	-NHC ₂ H ₅	1	С	
35	922	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NHCOCH3	1	С	Single bond
40	923	-CHCH ₂ -(H) NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCOCH3	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
	924	-CH-(H) OH	Ţ	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	Single bond
10	925	-CHCH2- I NHSO2CH3	-H	-NHCOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
15	926	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	Single bond
20	927	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
	928	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NHCOCH ₃	1	С	
25	929	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	
30	930	-CH-(H) OH	-Н	-NHCOCH ₃	1	С	
35	931	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	-NHCOCH ₃	1	С	
40	932	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NHCOCH ₃	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	A	Broken line
	933	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH3	-H	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	
10	934	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NHCOOCH3	1	С	Single bond
15	935	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCOOCH3	1	С	Single bond
20	936	-CH-(H) OH	-H	-NHCOOCH3	1	С	Single bond
25	937	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCOOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
	938	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-Н	-NHCOOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
30	939	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCOOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
35	940	-CHCH ₂ —(H) NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NHCOOCH3	1	С	
40	941	-CHCH ₂ (H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCOOCH3	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-H3	n	А	Broken line
	942	-CH-(H) OH	-H	-NHCOOCH3	1	С	
10	943	-CHCH ₂ () I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCOOCH ₃	1	С	
15	944	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NHCOOCH ₃	1	С	
20	945	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCOOCH3	1	С	
25	946	-CHCH ₂ (H) NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	1	С	Single bond
	947	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCOOC(CH3)3	1	С	Single bond
30	948	-CH-√H OH	-H	-NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	1	С	Single bond
35	949	-CHCH ₂ ————————————————————————————————————	-H	-NHCOOC(CH3)3	1	С	Single bond
40	950	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NHCOOC(CH3)3	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

	14510 1 (00	<u></u>				,	
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
	951	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCOOC(CH3)3	1	С	Single bond
10	952	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NHCOOC(CH3)3	1	С	
15	953	-CHCH2(H) I NHSO2CH3	-H	-NHCOOC(CH3)3	1	С	
20	954	-CH-〈H〉 OH	-H	-NHCOOC(CH₃)₃	1	С	
25	955	-CHCH2- I NHSO2CH3	-н	-NHCOOC(CH₃)₃	1	С	
	956	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NHCOOC(CH3)3	1	С	
30	957	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I NHSO₂CH₃	-H	-NHCOOC(CH3)3	1	С	
35	958	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	-NHCH₂ CH₃	1	С	Single bond
40	959	-CHCH ₂ -\(\begin{array}{c} H \\ I \\ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCH₂—OOOO	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴) R ⁵	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
960	-CH-〈H〉 I OH	-H	-NHCH ₂ CH ₃ O	1	С	Single bond
961	-CHCH ₂ () I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-Н	-NHCH₂ CH₃O	1	С	Single bond
962	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NHCH2 -0 0	1	С	Single bond
963	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCH₂ - O O	1	С	Single bond
964	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	Н	-NHCH₂ CH₃	1	С	
965	-CHCH ₂ —(H) I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCH² ← O O	1	С	
966	-CH-(H) OH	-H	-NHCH⁵ 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1	С	
967	-CHCH ₂ — I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	H	-NHCH₂ CH₃ OOOO	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
968	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NHCH ₂ -OOO	1	С	
969	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHSO ₂ C ₂ H ₅	-Н	-NHCH₂ CH₃	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

	Table 1 (co	nemaca,					
5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	970	-CHCH2O- I NHSO2CH3	-Н	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	971	-CHCH ₂ ————OCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-C NH	1	С	Single bond
73	972	-CHCH ₂ ————————————————————————————————————	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
20	973	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃ NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
25	974	-CHCH ₂ O-CH ₂ COOH	Ŧ	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	975	-CHCH2O- I NHSO2CH3	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	976	-CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	977	-CHCH ₂ OC(CH ₃) ₂ C ₂ H ₅ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	
45	978	-CHCH ₂ OC(CH ₃) ₂ C ₂ H ₅ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
50	979	-CHCH ₂ OC(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ CH ₃ NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	-C NH ₂	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	980	-CHCH ₂ SC(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
	981	CH ₃ -CHCH ₂ O- NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
15	982	-СНСН(СН3)ОС(СН3)3 I NНСООСН(СН3)2	-H	NH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	983	-CHC(CH ₃) ₂ SCH(CH ₃) ₂ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NH -C \NH ₂	1	С	
25	984	-CHCH ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
30	985	-CH- I NHCOOC₂H₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
35	986	-CH → S I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
40	987	-CH-√-F I NHCOOC2H5	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
45	988	-CHCH ₂ - I NHCOOCH ₂ -	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
50	989	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R ³	n	А	Broken line
10	990	-CHCH2- I NHCON(CH3)2	-H	NOH // -C \NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
	991	-CHCH2COOC(CH3)3 I NHCOOCH2-	- H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
15	992	-CHCH2OH I NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
20	993	-CHCH(CH ₃)OC(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
25	994	-сн- (ососн ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
30	995	CH ₃ -CHCH ₂ O NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₃	-H	NOH -C NH ₂	1	С	
35	996	-CHCH ₂ OC(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCOOCH ₃ -C NH ₂	1	С	<u></u>
40	997	-CHCH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂ I OH	-H	NOCOOC ₂ H ₅ -C NH ₂	1	С	
	998	-CHCH ₂ OC(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	NOCOCH ₃	1	С	
45	999	-CHCH ₂ OC(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-Н	NOCOOCH ₃	1	С	

EP 0 669 317 A1

Table 1 (continued)

35

40

45

50

55

5	Compound No.	-R ¹ (-D-(CH) _m -E-R ⁴)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
	1000	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOOC ₂ H ₅ -C NH ₂	1	С	Single bond
10	1001	-CH-⟨ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	NCOOCH ₃	1	С	Single bond
15	1002	-CHCH ₂ ———OCH ₃ I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	- H	-NH ₂	1	С	
20	1003	-CHCH ₂ OC(CH ₃) ₃ I NHCOOC ₂ H ₅	-H	-NH ₂	1	С	
25	1004	-CH- I NHCOOC₂H₅	-H	-NHCH₂ CH₃OO	1	С	
	1005	-CHCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃ NHCOOCH(CH ₃) ₂	-H	-NHCH₂ CH₃OOO	1	С	
30	1006	-CH- I NHSO ₂ CH ₃	-H	-NHCH₂ CH₃ O	1	С	

Hereinafter, the production process for the compounds of the present invention will be explained.

The compounds of the present invention can be produced through any combination of reactions suitable for the objective compounds. Typical reaction schemes will be shown below, but they should not be construed to be limiting the scope of the present invention.

(Reaction scheme I)

(VI)

$$(CH_2)_{n} \qquad (CH_2)_{n} \qquad (CH$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c} R^{27-Z} & \stackrel{(CH_2)_{\Pi}}{\longrightarrow} & \stackrel{O}{\longrightarrow} \\ N & \stackrel{R^2}{\longrightarrow} & \\ C=O & \\ R^1 & (VIII) & NH_2 \end{array}$$

$$(VI) \longrightarrow \begin{pmatrix} (CH_2)_{\Pi} & 0 \\ N & R^2 \\ C=0 & (IX) & NH_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

(Reaction scheme II)

5

$$(II) + HN$$

$$(XI)$$

$$Q$$

$$(CH2)IT$$

$$Q$$

$$R2$$

$$(XII)$$

$$Q$$

$$(XII)$$

$$(CH_2)_{\Pi}$$

$$(CH$$

$$(CH_2)_{\text{II}} O (CH_2)_{\text{II}} O (CH_$$

$$(XV) \xrightarrow{R^{29}-Z} (CH_2)_n \xrightarrow{O} O$$

$$\downarrow N \qquad \qquad \downarrow R^{29}$$

$$\downarrow C = O \qquad (XVII) \qquad \qquad \downarrow R^{29}$$

$$\downarrow R^{29} \qquad \qquad \downarrow R^{29}$$

$$\downarrow R^{29} \qquad \qquad \downarrow R^{29}$$

(Reaction scheme III)

$$(II) + HN \longrightarrow NR^{25}$$

$$(XVIII) NH_2$$

$$(CH_2)_{\Pi} O$$

$$R^2 \longrightarrow N NR^{25}$$

$$(XIX) NH_2$$

wherein R¹, R², R²5, n and broken line are as defined above; Q is an amino-protecting group, such as benzyloxycarbonyl group, tertiary butyloxycarbonyl group, etc.; Z is a leaving group such as halogen atom, methanesulfonyloxy group, toluenesulfonyloxy group, trifluoromethylsulfonyloxy group, acetoxy (acetyloxy) group, etc.; R^{27} , R^{28} and R^{29} indicate a specific substituent contained in R^{25} and R^{26} ; R^{27} is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a C_2 - C_7 acyl group or a C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group; R^{28} is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group or a C_2 - C_7 hydroxyalkylcarbonyl group; R^{29} is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a C_2 - C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group or 5- C_1 - C_3 alkyl-1,3-dioxol-2-on-4-ylmethyl group.

In the above reaction schemes, a known method for synthesizing amide can be used for synthesizing the compounds (IV), (VI), (XIV), (XIX) and (XXI). There are vrious conventional methods, for example, a method using dehydrating agents such as dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, 1-ethyl-3-(dimethylaminopropyl)-carbodiimide, carbonyldiimidazole, etc., azido method, acid halide method, acid anhydride method, active ester method and the like.(e.q., see, "JIKKEN KAGAKU KOZA, 22, YUKI-GOSEI IV", pp. 259 - (1992), ed. "JAPAN Chemical Society", 4th. edition, published by Maruzen). The reaction is conducted under cooling or heating (or at room temperature) using an inert solvent such as tetrahydrofuran, diethyl ether, dichloromethane, etc. in a conventional manner. In the above schemes, the compounds (V), (XIII), (XV) and (XX) can be synthesized by deprotection according to a method known in the peptide chemistry (e.g. see "The Principle and Experimental Procedures of Peptide Synthesis" written by Nobuo IZUMIYA et al., published by Maruzen).

Further, the compound (VII) is synthesized by reacting imidate, which is obtained by reacting the compound (VI) with alcohol and an inorganic acid such as hydrochloric acid, with ammonia or an ammonium salt; or by reacting a thioamide compound, which is obtained by reacting the compound (VI) with hydrogen sulfide in the presence of an organic base such as triethylamine, pyridine, etc., with a lower alkylhalogen compound such as methyl iodide, etc., followed by reacting the resulting thioimidate compound with ammonia or an ammonium salt. Further, the compound (IX) is synthesized by reacting the compound (VI) with hydroxylamine or acid adduct thereof in a suitable solvent such as water, alcohol, tetrahydrofuran, etc. at room temperature or under heating.

Further, the compounds (VIII), (X) and (XVI) are synthesized by reacting the compounds (VII), (IX) and (XV) with R²⁷-Z, R²⁸-Z or R²⁹-Z in an inert solvent such as tetrahydrofuran, ether, dichloromethane, etc. in the presence of an organic or inorganic base under cooling or heating (or at room temperature), respectively.

Further, the compound (XVI) is synthesized by reacting the compound (XV) with a guanidizing reagent such as 2-alkylisothiourea derivative or acid adduct thereof in a suitable solvent such as water, alcohol, tetrahydrofuran, etc. at room temperature or under heating.

The respective compounds thus obtained can be isolated and purified by conventional chemical procedures such as extraction, crystallization, recrystallization, various chromatography and the like.

When the compounds of the present invention are used for clinical application, a proportion of a therapeutically active ingredient to a carrier component varies within a range of 1 to 90% by weight. For example, the compounds of the present invention may be orally administered in the dosage form such as granules, fine granules, powders, tablets, hard capsules, soft capsules, syrups, emulsions, suspensions, solutions and the like, or intravenously, intramuscularly or subcutaneously administered in the form of injections. Further, they may also be used in the form of suppositories. They may also be formed into powders which can be converted into solutions or the like for injection before use. There can be used pharmaceutical organic or inorganic solid or liquid carriers or diluents which are suitable for oral, intestinal or parenteral administration for preparing the drugs of the present invention. As the excipient used for preparing solid preparations, for example, there can be used lactose, sucrose, starch, talc, cellulose, dextrin, kaoline, calcium carbonate and the like. Liquid preparations for oral administration, i.e. emulsions, syrups, suspensions, solutions, etc. contain inert diluents which are normally used, e.g. water, vegetable oil, etc. This preparation can contain adjuvants such as humectants, suspension auxiliary agents, sweeteners, aromatics, colorants, preservatives, etc., in addition to inert diluents. The resulting liquid preparations may be contained in a capsule of an absorbable substance such as gelatin. As the solvent or suspending agent used for preparing preparations for parenteral administration, i.e. injections, suppositories, etc., for example, there can be used water, propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, benzyl alcohol, ethyl oleate, lecithin and the like. As the base used for preparing suppositories, for example, there can be used cacao butter, emulsified cacao butter, laurin tallow, witepsol and the like. Preparations may be prepared by a conventional method.

The clinical dose varies depending upon age, pathology, condition of diseases and the like. For example, in the case of administering orally to an adult patient, the compounds of the present invention are normally administered with a dairy dose of about 0.01 to 1000 mg, preferably 10 to 1000 mg. The pharmaceutical composition of the present invention may be administered 1 to 3 times per day or

administered intermittently with the above dairy dose.

When using as injections, it is advantageous that the compounds of the present invention are administered continuously or intermittently to an adult patient with a single dose of 0.001 to 100 mg.

The prolineamide derivatives of the present invention or the salts thereof have a strong inhibition activity to proteases such as thrombin, trypsin and the like. The compounds of the present invention are also superior in oral absorptive action so that they are useful as oral antithrombin agents, i.e. oral anticoagulants, or oral antitrypsin agents, i.e. remedy for pancreas diseases such as pancreatitis.

The following Examples and Experimental Examples further illustrate the present invention in detail but are not to be construed to limit the scope thereof.

The conventional abbreviations used in Examples are as follows: THF:tetrahydrofuran, DMF: N,N-dimethylformamide, DMSO: dimethyl sulfoxide, CDI: carbonyldiimidazole, DPPA: diphenylphosphorylazide, Z: benzyloxycarbonyl, Boc: tertiary butyloxycarbonyl.

Further, NMR in physical properties stands for a nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum and the numeral is δ value in ppm, which is conventionally used for indicating the chemical shift. TMS (tetramethylsilane) was used as the internal standard. Further, the numeral shown in parenthesis following δ value is the number of hydrogen atoms, and the indications following the number of hydrogen atoms mean that s is singlet, d is doublet, t is triplet, q is quartet, m is multiplet, br is broad absorption peak, respectively.

IR stands for an infrared spectrum and measured as potassium bromide tablets unless otherwise stated. The numerical means the wave number in cm⁻¹. Only main absorption peak was shown. Further, mp means the non-corrected melting point in °C.

Example 1

Synthesis of 4-amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-methylsulfonylaminocyclohexylacetyl) prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 105 of Table 1) hydrochloride

(a) N-4-cyanobenzylphthalimide

To a solution of potassium phthalimide (76 g, 410 mmol) in DMF (250 ml), a solution of 4-cyanobenzyl bromide (73 g, 373 mmol) in THF (250 ml) is added and stirred at 50 °C for 3 hours.

Water (500 ml) is added to the mixture and a precipitated crystal was collected. Then, the crystal is washed with water and dried to give 96 g of the titled compound (99%). mp: 189-191 °C.

(b) 4-Cyano-[(S)-prolyl]aminomethylbenzene hydrochloride

35

10

To a solution of the compound (39 g, 150 mmol) obtained in the item (a) in methanol (250 ml), hydrazine hydrate (9 ml) is added and refluxed for 6 hours. After the solvent is evaporated, an aqueous 40% sodium hydroxide solution (300 ml) is added to the residue and stirred.

The reaction mixture is extracted with toluene and the organic layer is washed once with water and saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent is evaporated and the resulting crude product (15 g, 73%) is used for the next step.

To a solution of (S)-N-Boc-proline (23.7 g, 110 mmol) in THF (250 ml), CDI (17.8 g, 110 mmol) is added at 0° C.

After the reaction solution is stirred for 2 hours, a solution of the crude product obtained in the above reaction in THF (150 ml) is added. After stirring for 6 hours, the solvent is evaporated and water (300 ml) is added to the residue. The mixture is extracted with chloroform and the organic layer is washed three times with water and once with saturated brine, successively. After drying over sodium sulfate, the solvent is evaporated and the residue is purified with silica gel chromatography (hexane-ethyl acetate).

The resulting oily product is dissolved in ethyl acetate (100 ml) and a 4N-hydrochloride in ethyl acetate (69 ml) is added and the mixture is stirred at 0 °C for 3 hours. The precipitated white solid is collected, washed with ethyl acetate and dried under reduced pressure to give 25.9 g of the titled compound (89%). NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

1.80-1.96 (m, 3H), 2.30-2.40 (m, 1H), 3.21 (br, 2H), 4.26 (br, 1H), 4.44 (d, 2H), 7.49 (d, 2H), 7.82 (d, 2H), 8.59 (br, 1H), 9.39 (t, 1H), 10.07 (br, 1H)

(c) 4-Cyano-[(S)-N-((R)-2-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-cyclohexylacetyl) prolyl]aminomethylbenzene

To a solution of the product (21 g, 79 mmol) obtained in the item (b) and (R)-N-t-butyloxycarbonyl-cyclohexylglycine (20.4 g, 79 mmol) in DMF (200 ml), a solution of triethylamine (22 ml, 159 mmol) and DPPA (22 g, 79 mmol) in DMF (50 ml) is added at 0 °C. The mixture is allowed to stand at room temperature and then stirred for 12 hours. Water (400 ml) is added to the reaction mixture which is extracted with toluene-ethyl acetate (1:2). The organic layer is washed three times with water and once with saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. After the solvent is evaporated, the residue is purified with silica gel chromatography (chloroform-methanol) to give 26.7 g of the titled compound (72%).

NMR (CDCI₃)

1.01-1.43 (m, 15H), 1.65-2.38 (m, 9H), 3.57 (q, 1H), 3.96-4.06 (m, 2H), 4.47 (dq, 2H), 4.69 (d, 1H), 5.12 (d, 1H), 7.35 (d, 2H), 7.59 (d, 2H), 7.73 (t, 1H)

(d) 4-Cyano-[(S)-N-((R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-cyclohexylacetyl)prolyl] aminomethylbenzene

To a solution of the compound (26.7 g, 57 mmol) obtained in the item (c) in chloroform (50 ml), a 4-N hydrochloride in ethyl acetate (30 ml) is added at 0 °C. The mixture is stirred for 3 hours and then the solvent is evaporated. The resulting residue was dissolved in dichloromethane (250 ml) and triethylamine (19 ml) is added. Then, a solution of methanesulfonyl chloride (7.9 g, 68 mmol) in dichloromethane (50 ml) is added at 0 °C and the mixture is stirred for 3 hours. The organic layer is washed once with a saturated sodium bicarbonate solution, water and saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The resulting residue is purified with silica gel chromatography (hexane-ethyl acetate) to give 18.6 g of the titled compound (73%).

25 NMR (CDCl₃)

30

0.9-1.29 (m, 5H), 1.60-1.85 (m, 5H), 2.0-2.4 (m, 5H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 3.55 (q, 1H), 3.80-3.88 (m, 2H), 4.43 (d, 2H), 4.61 (d, 2H), 5.60 (d, 2H), 7.31 (t, 1H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 7.60 (d, 2H)

(e) 4-Amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-cyclohexylacetyl) prolyl]aminomethylbenzene chloride

To a solution of the compound (18.6 g, 42 mmol) obtained in the item (d) in chloroform (100 ml), a 37% hydrochloride in ethanol (100 ml) is added at 0 °C. The mixture is allowed to stand at 0 °C for 48 hours and then the solvent is evaporated. The resulting residue is dissolved in methanol (100 ml) and ammonium carbonate (16 g, 166 mmol) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 6 hours, the solvent is evaporated and the resulting residue is purified with silica gel chromatography (chloroform-methanol) to give 5.2 g of the titled compound (73%).

NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

9.39 (br, 4H), 8.66 (t, 1H), 7.81 (d, 2H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 1H), 4.47-4.14 (m, 3H), 3.90 (m, 1H), 3.71 (m, 1H), 3.59 (m, 1H), 2.79 (s, 3H), 2.13 (m, 1H), 1.88 (m, 3H), 1.69-1.53 (m, 5H), 1.14 (m, 6H) IR: 3366, 2930, 2855, 1636, 1541, 1489, 1451, 1152

According to the same procedures described above, the compounds shown in the following Examples were synthesized.

Example 2

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 104 of Table 1) methanesulfonate

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.31 (br, 2H), 9.11 (br, 2H), 8.60 (t, 1H), 7.76 (d, 2H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.42 (d, 2H), 4.50-4.06 (m, 4H), 3.49 (m, 1H), 3.71 (m, 1H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.13 (m, 1H), 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.48 (d, 2H), 0.98 (s, 9H)

IR: 3274, 2957, 1640, 1208, 1150, 1049

55

Example 3

5

4-Amidino-[(S)-N [(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-3-cyclohexylpropionyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 106 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.41 (br, 2H), 9.20 (br, 2H), 8.68 (t, 1H), 7.78 (d, 2H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.41 (d, 2H), 4.49-4.23 (m, 3H), 4.13 (m, 1H), 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.48 (m, 1H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 2.12 (m, 1H), 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.83 (m, 2H), 1.64 (m, 5H), 1.40 (m, 2H), 1.19 (m, 4H), 0.94 (m, 2H)

o IR: 3366, 2924, 1640, 1543, 1489, 1449, 1422

Example 4

4-Amidino-[(S)-N ((R)-N'-methylsulfonylphenylalanyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 108 of Table 1) methanesulfonate

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.31 (br, 2H), 9.08 (br, 2H), 8.57 (t, 1H), 7.75 (d, 2H), 7.71 (d, 1H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.29 (m, 5H), 4.52-4.21 (m, 3H), 3.54 (m, 2H), 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.04 (m, 1H), 2.90 (m, 2H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 1.88 (m, 2H) IR: 3375, 1663, 1630, 1454, 1327, 1225, 1154, 1046

Example 5

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methylsulfonylmethionyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 110 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.45 (br, 2H), 9.26 (br, 2H), 8.68 (t, 1H), 7.80 (d, 2H), 7.55 (d, 2H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 4.44-4.17 (m, 4H), 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.59 (m, 1H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 2.56 (m, 3H), 2.13 (m, 1H), 2.08 (s, 3H), 1.97 - 1.63 (m, 4H) IR: 3368, 1638, 1543, 1489, 1426, 1314, 1150

Example 6

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-N'-formylphenylalanyl) prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 94 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.56 (br, 2H), 9.36 (br, 2H), 8.97 (t, 1H), 8.70 - 8.60 (m, 1H), 7.86 (d, 1H), 7.83 (d, 2H), 7.46 (d, 2H), 7.37-7.17 (m, 5H), 4.36-4.16 (m, 4H), 3.60 - 2.70 (m, 4H), 2.40-1.20 (m, 4H) IR: 3370, 1647, 1541, 1489, 1454, 1404, 704

Example 7

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-hexanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 109 of Table 1) methanesulfonate

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.32 (br, 2H), 9.11 (br, 2H), 8.58 (t, 1H), 7.76 (d, 2H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 7.42 (d, 1H), 4.47-4.23 (m, 2H), 4.20-3.90 (m, 3H), 3.54-3.45 (m, 1H), 3.80-3.66 (m, 1H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 2.20-0.79 (m, 13H)

50 IR: 3272, 1638, 1543, 1424, 1316, 1206, 1155, 1047

Example 8

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-4-(4'-methoxy-carbonylphenyl) butanoyl) prolyl]55 aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 127 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.35-9.23 (m, 4H), 8.59 (t, 1H), 7.90 (d, 2H), 7.77 (d, 2H), 7.61 (d, 1H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.40 (d, 2H), 4.44-

4.21 (m, 3H), 4.07 (m, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 3.48 (m, 2H), 2.92-2.63 (m, 3H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 2.12 (m, 1H), 1.84 (m, 4H)

IR: 3370, 1638, 1541, 1489, 1437, 1287, 1150

5 Example 9

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-3-(3'-carboxyphenoxy) propanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 130 of Table 1) hydrochloride

10 NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.35 (br, 4H), 8.64 (t, 1H), 7.78 (d, 2H), 7.71 (d, 1H), 7.58-7.40 (m, 5H), 7.20 (m, 1H), 4.62 (m, 1H), 4.36 (m, 3H), 4.22 (m, 2H), 3.72 (m, 2H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 2.12 (m, 1H), 1.94 (m, 3H) IR: 3856, 1644, 1543, 1489, 1449, 1316, 1256, 1154

15 Example 10

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethylsulfonylamino-3-(2'-benzyloxycarbonylphenoxy) propanoyl] prolyl]-aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 123 of Table 1) hydrochloride

20 NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

9.24 (br, 4H), 8.60 (t, 1H), 7.77 (d, 2H), 7.71 (m, 1H), 7.57 (m, 1H), 7.49-7.35 (m, 8H), 7.16 (d, 1H), 7.07 (t, 1H), 5.29 (s, 2H), 4.62 (t, 1H), 4.37 (m, 3H), 4.28 (m, 1H), 4.17 (t, 1H), 3.67 (m, 2H), 2.91 (s, 3H), 2.15 (m, 1H), 1.88 (m, 3H)

IR: 3366, 1642, 1491, 1451, 1314, 1248, 1082

Example 11

25

30

35

40

45

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-3-methyl-3-methylthiobutanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 98 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.89 (br, 2H), 8.66 (br, 2H), 7.77 (d, 2H), 7.33 (d, 2H), 6.27 (d, 1H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 4.46 (d, 1H), 4.37 (m, 2H), 3.97-3.72 (m, 4H), 2.62 (m, 1H), 2.15 (br, 3H), 2.04 (s, 3H), 1.40 (s, 3H), 1.36 (s, 3H), 1.05 (t, 3H) IR: 3323, 2926, 1635, 1535, 1439, 1242, 1055

Example 12

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-carboxymethylsulfonylaminoheptanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 152 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.80 (br, 2H), 9.23 (br, 2H), 8.80 (t, 1H), 7.69 (d, 2H), 7.42 (d, 2H), 7.23 (d, 1H), 4.51-4.17 (m, 5H), 3.70 (m, H), 2.11 (m, 1H), 1.92 (m, 3H), 1.57-1.28 (m, 8H), 0.87 (m, 3H) IR: 3366, 2957, 1636, 1543, 1489, 1416, 1318, 1136

Example 13

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-(4-phenylbutanoyl)prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 3 of Table 1) hydrochloride

50 NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

9.39 (br, 2H), 9.22 (br, 2H), 8.55 (t, 1H), 7.80 (d, 2H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 7.31-7.13 (m, 5H), 4.37-4.30 (m, 3H), 3.60-3.30 (m, 2H), 2.60 (t, 2H), 2.34-1.75 (m, 8H) IR: 3264, 1618, 1541, 1491, 1451, 702

Example 14

5

10

15

35

55

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-(2-benzyloxyacetyl)prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 55 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

9.41 (br, 2H), 9.23 (br, 2H), 8.66 (t, 1H), 7.80 (d, 2H), 7.49 (d, 2H), 7.42-7.27 (m, 5H), 4.61-4.08 (m, 7H), 3.56-3.40 (m, 2H), 2.20-1.78 (m, 4H) IR: 3262, 1645, 1539, 1489, 1454, 740

Example 15

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl]prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 263 of Table 1) hydrochloride

(a) Trans-4-N-benzyloxycarbonylaminomethyl-cyclohexylnitrile

To a solution of trans-4-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid (25 g, 159 mmol) and sodium carbonate (20 g, 191 mmol) in water (300 ml), benzyloxycarbonyl chloride (27 ml, 190 mmol) is added at 0 ° C. After stirring for 6 hours, 1N-hydrochloric acid is added until the pH of the reaction mixture indicates 2, and the precipitated white solid is collected, washed with water and dried. The resulting white solid is dissolved in THF (300 ml) and CDI (21 g, 130 mmol) is added at 0 ° C. After stirring for 3 hours, the reaction mixture is added dropwise to a mixed solution of 33% ammonia in water (50 ml) and THF (150 ml) at 0 ° C. After stirring for 5 hours, the solvent is evaporated and water (500 ml) is added, and the precipitated white solid is collected, washed with water and dried.

To a solution of the resulting compound in 1,2-dichloroethane (500 ml), thionyl chloride (19 ml, 260 mmol) is added and heated to an inner temperature of 70 °C. After stirring for 5 hours, the reaction mixture is poured into ice water and neutralized with an aqueous 1N-sodium hydroxide solution. After extracting with chloroform, the organic layer is washed twice with water and once with saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent is evaporated and the resulting crude product is recrystallized (hexane-ethyl acetate) to give 22.8 g of the titled compound (53%). mp: 90-92 °C

(b) Trans-4-(S)-prolylaminomethyl-cyclohexylnitrile

The compound obtained in the item (a) is dissolved in ethanol (250 ml) and the catalytic hydrogenation is conducted at room temperature and atomospheric pressure in the presence of palladium black (1 g). After the completion of the reaction, the catalyst is filtered off and the solvent is evaporated.

To a solution of (S)-N-benzyloxycarbonylproline (20.7 g, 83 mmol) in THF (150 ml), CDI (13.5 g, 83 mmol) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 3 hours, a solution of the compound obtained in the above reaction in THF (200 ml) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 12 hours, the solvent is evaporated, and chloroform (400 ml) is added to the resulting residue. The organic layer is washed three times with water and once with saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent is evaporated and the resulting residue is purified with silica gel chromatography (chloroform-methanol).

The resulting compound is dissolved in ethanol (250 ml) and the catalytic hydrogenation is conducted at room temperature and atomospheric pressure in the presence of palladium black (1 g). After the completion of the reaction, the catalyst is filtered off and the solvent is evaporated to give 18.8 g of the titled compound (95%).

NMR (DMSO-d6)

0.88-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.38-1.52 (m, 3H), 1.68-2.03 (m, 7H), 2.20-2.40 (m, 1H), 2.52-2.67 (m, 1H), 2.80-3.20 (m, 4H), 4.03-4.10 (m, 1H), 7.53 (br, 1H), 8.65-8.70 (m, 1H)

(c) Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]-aminomethylcyclohexane hydrochloride

According to the same manner as that described in the items (c) to (e) of Example 1, the titled compound can be synthesized from the compound obtained in the item (b) and (R)-2-t-butyloxycar-bonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoic acid.

NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

8.95 (br, 2H), 8.69 (br, 2H), 7.60 (br, 1H), 6.32 (br, 1H), 4.56 (m, 1H), 4.39 (m, 1H), 4.18 (q, 2H), 4.10 (m, 1H), 3.52 (m, 1H), 3.19 (m, 1H), 2.89 (m, 1H), 2.69 (m, 1H), 2.14-1.59 (m, 12H), 1.26 (t, 3H), 0.98 (s, 9H), 0.98-0.89 (m, 2H)

IR: 3314, 2954, 1686, 1639, 1543, 1449, 1250, 1059

According to the same procedures, the compounds shown in the following Examples were synthesized.

Example 16

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-3-cyclohexylpropanoyl] prolyl]aminoethylcyclohexane (compound No. 227 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.93 (br, 2H), 8.81 (br, 2H), 7.53 (br, 1H), 7.38 (t, 1H), 4.50-4.15 (m, 1H), 4.10-3.90 (m, 2H), 3.73-3.17 (m, 2H), 3.05-2.80 (m, 3H), 2.39 (br, 1H), 2.00-0.68 (m, 29H)

5 IR: 3297, 2926, 2853, 1684, 1543, 1449, 1262, 1053

Example 17

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 265 of Table 1) hydrochloride

prolyl]-

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.91 (br, 2H), 8.78 (br, 2H), 7.55 (br, 1H), 7.28 (t, 1H), 4.78-4.70 (m, 1H), 4.30-3.92 (m, 1H), 3.80-3.20 (m, 3H), 3.0-2.75 (m, 2H), 2.50-1.37 (m, 14H), 1.18-1.00 (m, 6H), 1.0-0.81 (m, 1H) IR: 3285, 2953, 2870, 1684, 1541, 1449, 1250, 1111

Example 18

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-N'-methylsulfonylphenylalanyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 250 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.88 (br, 2H), 8.75 (br, 2H), 7.85 (t, 1H), 7.65 (d, 1H), 4.27 (m, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.51-3.41 (m, 4H), 2.99-2.70 (m, 4H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.38 (t, 1H), 1.90-1.40 (m, 9H), 1.08-0.87 (m, 2H)
IR: 3375, 2930, 1637, 1452, 1309, 1149, 1097, 983

Example 19

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-N'-methylsulfonylleucyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 269 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.89 (br, 2H), 8.85 (br, 2H), 6.56 (d, 1H), 4.53 (m, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.86 (m, 1H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.07 (m, 2H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.13-1.80 (m, 10H), 1.63-1.54 (m, 4H), 1.33 (m, 1H), 0.98-0.87 (m, 2H), 0.97 (d, 6H) IR: 3261, 2932, 1639, 1450, 1313, 1143, 1087, 985

Example 20

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-3-cyclohexyl-propanoyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 230 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.95 (br, 2H), 8.53 (br, 2H), 7.27 (m, 1H), 6.51 (d, 1H), 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.19 (m, 1H), 3.83 (m, 1H), 3.66 (m, 1H), 3.41 (m, 2H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.95 (s, 3H), 2.46 (t, 1H), 2.12-0.92 (m, 24H)

55 IR: 3265, 2926, 1639, 1545, 1448, 1315, 1143, 985

Example 21

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

50

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-2-cyclohexylacetyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 228 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.91 (br, 2H), 8.69 (br, 2H), 7.36 (br, 1H), 5.99 (d, 1H), 4.84-4.79 (m, 1H), 4.58 (br, 2H), 4.53-4.50 (m, 2H), 4.10-3.90 (m, 2H), 3.60-3.40 (m, 1H), 2.50-0.97 (m, 30H) IR: 3297, 2980, 2930, 2855, 1684, 1539, 1451, 1258

Example 22

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4-ethyl-hexanoyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 264 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.91 (br, 2H), 8.70 (br, 2H), 7.54 (m, 1H), 6.34 (m, 1H), 4.56 (m, 1H), 4.38 (m, 1H), 4.11 (m, 3H), 3.48 (m, 1H), 3.21 (m, 1H), 2.88 (m, 1H), 2.68 (m, 1H), 2.30-1.19 (m, 18H), 1.26 (t, 3H), 0.96 (m, 2H), 0.86 (t, 6H) IR: 3279, 2962, 1685, 1639, 1541, 1448, 1257, 1059, 752

Example 23

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-t-butoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 266 of Table 1) glycolate

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.54 (br, 2H), 8.72 (br, 2H), 7.54 (br, 1H), 7.01 (t, 1H), 4.60-4.00 (m, 4H), 3.40 (m, 2H), 3.10-2.75 (m, 3H), 2.35 (br, 1H), 2.00-1.20 (m, 24H), 0.91 (s, 9H) IR: 3316, 2953, 1686, 1543, 1449, 1368, 1167

Example 24

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyl] aminomethyl-benzamidoxime (compound No. 396 of Table 1)

To a solution of the compound (0.94 g, 2 mmol) obtained in the item (c) of Example 1 in ethanol (15 ml), a solution of sodium carbonate (0.17 g, 1.6 mmol) in water (3 ml) and hydroxyamine hydrochloride (0.22 g, 3.2 mmol) are added. After the reaction mixture is heated at reflux for 8 hours, the solvent is evaporated and the resulting residue is purified with silica gel column chromatography (chloroform-methanol) to give 0.84 g of the titled compound (84%).

NMR (CDCI₃)

1.0-1.49 (m, 14H), 1.5-2.4 (m, 10H), 3.56 (br, 1H), 3.97 (br, 1H), 4.09 (t, 1H), 4.41 (dq, 2H), 4.67 (d, 1H), 4.94 (br, 2H), 5.41 (d, 1H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 7.23-7.27 (m, 1H), 7.50 (d, 2H), 7.75 (br, 1H)
IR: 3345, 2978, 2930, 2855, 1640, 1528, 1449, 1167

According to the same procedures, the compounds shown in the following Examples were synthesized.

Example 25

4-[(S)-N-phenylacetylprolyl] aminomethyl-benzamidoxime (compound No. 374 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

8.11 (t, 1H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 7.28-7.23 (m, 5H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 4.88 (s, 2H), 4.68 (d, 1H), 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.71 (s, 2H), 3.63-3.51 (m, 2H), 2.40-2.01 (m, 4H) IR: 3315, 2968, 1637, 1543, 1244, 1155, 927, 709

Example 26

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonylphenylalanyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 387 of Table 1)

5 NMR (CDCl₃)

7.54 (d, 2H), 7.27-7.19 (m, 7H), 6.31 (d, 1H), 5.05 (br, 2H), 4.65-4.42 (m, 3H), 4.24-4.10 (m, 1H), 3.80-3.40 (m, 3H), 3.10-2.95 (m, 2H), 2.60-2.50 (m, 1H), 2.14 (br, 1H), 1.95-1.50 (m, 3H), 0.99 (t, 3H) IR: 3339, 1641, 1539, 1451, 1260, 752, 702

Example 27

10

15

20

25

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-3-cyclohexylpropanoyl] prolyl]aminomethyl-benzamidoxime (compound No. 397 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.75 (br, 1H), 7.50 (d, 2H), 7.21 (d, 2H), 5.40 (d, 1H), 4.94 (br, 2H), 4.64 (br, 1H), 4.40-4.25 (m, 3H), 3.95 (br, 1H), 3.50-3.40 (m, 1H), 2.0-0.80 (m, 26H) IR: 3337, 2978, 2924, 2851, 1642, 1536, 1449, 1167

Example 28

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-3-methyl-3-methylthiobutanoyl] prolyl]aminomethyl-benzamidoxime (compound No. 419 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.66 (t, 1H), 7.53 (d, 2H), 7.23 (d, 2H), 5.64 (d, 1H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 4.68 (d, 1H), 4.58-4.30 (m, 3H), 3.90 (m, 1H), 3.87-3.76 (m, 2H), 3.62 (m, 1H), 2.37 (m, 1H), 2.09-2.00 (m, 3H), 2.06 (s, 3H), 1.41 (s, 3H), 1.39 (s, 3H), 1.09 (t, 3H)

30 IR: 3339, 2978, 1641, 1535, 1439, 1249, 1057, 929, 754

Example 29

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-phenylalanyl] prolyl]aminomethyl-benzamidoxime (compound No. 390 of Table 1) dihydroch-35 loride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

11.24 (br, 1H), 9.02 (br, 2H), 8.91 (t, 1H), 8.80 (br, 3H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.44 (d, 2H), 7.35-7.22 (m, 5H), 4.30-4.16 (m, 4H), 3.57-2.95 (m, 3H), 2.45-2.30 (m, 1H), 1.90-1.20 (m, 4H) IR: 3059, 1649, 1539, 1491, 1454

Example 30

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-2-cyclohexylacetyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 430 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.14 (br, 1H), 5.70 (d, 1H), 4.85-4.80 (m, 1H), 4.70-4.50 (m, 3H), 4.17-4.08 (m, 2H), 3.96 (br, 1H), 3.54 (q, 1H), 3.05 (t, 2H), 2.40-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.09-0.88 (m, 30H)

o IR: 3342, 2978, 2928, 2855, 1653, 1449, 1256, 1111

Example 31

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-t-butoxycarbonylamino-3-cyclohexylpropanoyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 435 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.14 (br, 1H), 5.40 (d, 1H), 4.60-4.33 (m, 5H), 3.88 (br, 1H), 3.43 (q, 1H), 3.20-3.11 (m, 1H), 3.0-2.96 (m,

5

10

15

20

25

30

45

50

1H), 2.40-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.0-0.84 (m, 35H) IR: 3356, 2926, 2853, 1649, 1537, 1448, 1167 Example 32 Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-t-butoxycarbonylamino-2-cyclohexylacetyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 433 of Table 1) NMR (CDCI₃) 7.15 (br, 1H), 5.28 (d, 1H), 4.58 (br, 4H), 4.09 (t, 1H), 3.92 (br, 1H), 3.53 (q, 1H), 3.20-2.90 (m, 2H), 2.40 (br, 1H), 2.10-0.91 (m, 33H) IR: 3347, 2930, 2855, 1649, 1541, 1451, 1169 Example 33 Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-t-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 461 of Table 1) NMR (CDCI₃) 7.06 (t, 1H), 5.56 (d, 1H), 4.57-4.39 (m, 4H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.39 (m, 1H), 2.04-1.78 (m, 10H), 1.57 (d, 2H), 1.56-1.12 (m, 2H), 1.24 (t, 3H), 0.99 (s, 9H), 0.99-0.89 (m, 2H) IR: 3356, 2934, 1649, 1541, 1446, 1249, 1059, 927 Example 34 Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 458 of Table 1) NMR (CDCI₃) 7.04 (t, 1H), 5.53 (d, 1H), 4.68 (s, 2H), 4.56 (d, 1H), 4.43 (m, 1H), 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.07 (m, 2H), 2.39 (m, 1H), 2.19-1.77 (m, 8H), 1.57 (d, 2H), 1.55-1.25 (m, 4H), 0.99 (s, 9H), 0.93 (m, IR: 3344, 2949, 1712, 1649, 1548, 1448, 1249, 1059 35 Example 35 Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-t-butoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 467 of Table 1) NMR (CDCI₃) 7.12 (t, 1H), 5.14 (d, 1H), 4.58 (d, 1H), 4.53 (s, 2H), 4.37 (m, 1H), 3.92 (m, 1H), 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.19 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.42 (m, 1H), 2.06-1.79 (m, 8H), 1.53 (d, 2H), 1.52-1.34 (m, 4H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 0.99 (s, 9H), 1.00-0.89 (m, 2H) IR: 3358, 2930, 1649, 1535, 1448, 1367, 1249, 1168 Example 36 Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-4.4-dimethypentanoyl] prolvIIaminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 469 of Table 1) NMR (CDCI₃) 7.36-7.27 (m, 5H), 7.04 (t, 1H), 5.63 (d, 1H), 5.16-5.00 (m, 2H), 4.58-4.46 (m, 4H), 3.97 (m, 1H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.06-2.92 (m, 2H), 2.43-2.38 (m, 1H), 2.01-1.72 (m, 8H), 1.58 (d, 2H), 1.50-1.23 (m, 4H), 0.98 (s, 9H), 0.98-0.88 (m, 2H)

IR: 3356, 2928, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1249, 1053 929

Example 37

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecar-boxamidoxime (compound No. 464 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

5

7.11 (t, 1H), 5.49 (d, 1H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.56 (m, 3H), 4.42 (dd, 1H), 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.47 (dd, 1H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.40 (m, 1H), 2.01 (m, 2H), 1.92 (m, 3H), 1.80 (m, 3H), 1.57 (d, 2H), 1.39 (m, 4H), 1.21 (m, 6H), 0.99 (s, 9H), 0.94 (m, 2H)

10 IR: 3343, 1649, 1541, 1449, 1275

Example 38

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-2-cyclopentylacetyl] prolyl]5 aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 464 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.14 (t, 1H), 5.42 (d, 1H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.60 (d, 1H), 4.52 (s, 2H), 4.13 (m, 1H), 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 1H), 2.24 (m, 1H), 2.10-1.30 (m, 20H), 1.23 (dd, 6H), 1.01-0.93 (m, 2H)

IR: 3344, 2934, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1275, 1111, 754

Example 39

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-t-butoxycarbonylamino-2-cyclopentylacetyl) prolyl]25 aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 432 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.16 (t, 1H), 5.16 (d, 1H), 4.60 (d, 1H), 4.51 (s, 2H), 4.14 (t, 1H), 3.94 (m, 1H), 3.52 (m, 1H), 3.01 (m, 2H), 2.38 (m, 1H), 2.23-1.39 (m, 21H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.17-0.90 (m, 2H) IR: 3350, 2932, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1367, 1251, 1167, 929

Example 40

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-3-cyclohexylpropanoyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 428 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.08 (br, 1H), 5.53 (d, 1H), 4.80-4.40 (m, 4H), 4.10-3.85 (m, 4H), 3.44 (q, 1H), 3.06 (t, 3H), 2.15-0.90 (m, 29H)

40 IR: 3343, 2926, 2853, 1649, 1541, 1449, 1260, 1053

Example 41

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-3-cyclohexylpropanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecar-boxamidoxime (compound No. 431 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.12 (br, 1H), 5.51 (d, 1H), 4.85-4.70 (m, 1H), 4.60-4.30 (m, 4H), 4.0-3.85 (m, 1H), 3.44 (q, 1H), 3.10-2.95 (m, 3H), 2.45-2.35 (m, 1H), 2.05-0.80 (m, 32H)

o IR: 3347, 2978, 2926, 2853, 1649, 1539, 1449, 1261, 1111

Example 42

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-4-ethyl-hexanoyl) prolyl]55 aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 463 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.11 (t, 1H), 5.41 (d, 1H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.56 (m, 3H), 4.39 (m, 1H), 3.94 (m, 1H), 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.02 (m,

2H), 2.39 (m, 1H), 2.10-1.20 (m, 20H), 1.22 (dd, 6H), 1.02-0.84 (m, 2H), 0.86 (t, 6H) IR: 33346, 2962, 2930, 1653, 1541, 1448, 1271, 1113

Example 43

5

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-t-butoxycarbonylamino-4-ethyl-hexanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarbox-amidoxime (compound No. 466 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.19 (t, 1H), 5.14 (d, 1H), 4.60 (d, 1H), 4.50 (s, 2H), 4.33 (m, 1H), 3.89 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.15 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.40 (m, 1H), 2.10-1.19 (m, 20H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.04-0.89 (m, 2H), 0.86 (t, 6H) IR: 3346, 2964, 2930, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1367, 1280, 1251, 1168, 929

Example 44

15

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-heptanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 459 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.08 (t, 1H), 5.60 (d, 1H), 4.58 (m, 3H), 4.35 (m, 1H), 4.07 (m, 2H), 3.92 (m, 1H), 3.48 (m, 1H), 3.06 (m, 2H), 2.40 (m, 1H), 2.04-1.32 (m, 20H), 1.24 (t, 3H), 0.89 (t, 3H), 0.98 (m, 2H) IR: 3346, 2928, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1255, 1055, 927

Example 45

25

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-N'-t-butoxycarbonylamino-methionyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 468 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

30 7.07 (m, 1H), 5.31 (d, 1H), 4.55 (m, 4H), 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.10 (m, 2H), 2.57 (t, 2H), 2.37 (m, 1H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.06-1.29 (m, 14H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.00 (m, 2H) IR: 3354, 2928, 1647, 1541, 1448, 1367, 1251, 1167

Example 46

35

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-pentanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 454 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

40 7.19 (t, 1H), 4.68 (s, 2H), 4.50 (d, 1H), 4.36 (t, 1H), 3.64 (t, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.06 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 2H), 2.16-1.79 (m, 9H), 1.44 (d, 2H), 1.43-1.25 (m, 3H), 1.00-0.95 (m, 2H), 1.02 (s, 9H) IR: 3337, 2944, 1653, 1620, 1566, 1448, 1386, 1248, 1087

Example 47

45

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4-ethyl-hexanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 460 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.07 (t, 1H), 5.53 (d, 1H), 4.56 (m, 3H), 4.40 (m, 1H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 3.96 (m, 1H), 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.36 (m, 1H), 2.09-1.77 (m, 10H), 1.61-1.21 (m, 8H), 1.24 (t, 3H), 1.02-0.83 (m, 2H), 0.86 (t, 6H) IR: 3342, 2962, 2930, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1379, 1269, 1059, 929

Example 48

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarbox-amide O-methoxycarbonyloxime (compound No. 531 of Table 1)

5

To a solution of the compound (4.2 g, 8.9 mmol) obtained in Example 33 and triethylamine (1.9 ml, 13.3 mmol) in dichloromethane (100 ml), a solution of methyl chloroformate (1.0 g, 10 mmol) in dichloromethane (10 ml) is added at 0°C. After stirring for 4 hours, the organic layer is washed once with an aqueous saturated sodium bicarbonate solution, water and saturated brine, successively. After drying over sodium sulfate, the solvent is evaporated and the residue is purified with silica gel column chromatography (ethyl acetate-methanol) to give 2.9 g of the titled compound (62%).

NMR (CDCl₃)

0.89-1.07 (m, 11H), 1.21-1.60 (m, 8H), 1.79-2.40 (m, 9H), 3.0-3.10 (m, 2H), 3.40-3.50 (m, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 3.84-4.20 (m, 3H), 4.35-4.40 (m, 1H), 4.55 (d, 1H), 4.81 (br, 2H), 5.19 (d, 1H), 7.12 (t, 1H) IR: 3345, 2953, 1763, 1699, 1645, 1541, 1443, 1256

According to the same procedures, the compounds shown in the following Examples were synthesized.

Example 49

 4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-hydroxy-2-cyclohexylacetyl) prolyl]aminomethylbenzamide O-ethoxycarbonyloxime (compound No. 543 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.56 (d, 2H), 7.47 (t, 1H), 7.22 (d, 2H), 5.35 (s, 2H), 4.53 (m, 2H), 4.37 (d, 2H), 4.30 (q, 2H), 4.07 (m, 1H), 3.64 (m, 1H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 2.35-1.17 (m, 15H), 1.35 (t, 3H) IR: 3368, 2928, 1772, 1628, 1554, 1452, 1404, 1228, 1087, 856

Example 50

30 Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-hydroxy-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-methoxycarbonyloxime (compound No. 534 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.07 (t, 1H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 4.52 (d, 1H), 4.34 (m, 1H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.58 (t, 1H), 3.37 (m, 1H), 3.22 (d, 1H), 3.12-3.05 (m, 2H), 2.26-2.21 (m, 1H), 1.97-1.37 (m, 13H), 1.03 (s, 9H), 1.09-0.95 (m, 2H) IR: 3346, 2953, 1763, 1643, 1442, 1257, 1089, 879

Example 51

40 Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-hydroxy-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl)prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-ethox-ycarbonyloxime (compound No. 556 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.05 (t, 1H), 4.73 (s, 2H), 4.52 (d, 1H), 4.34 (t, 1H), 4.27 (q, 2H), 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.08 (m, 2H), 2.44 (m, 1H), 2.30-1.30 (m, 13H), 1.32 (t, 3H), 1.03 (s, 9H), 1.07-0.92 (m, 2H)
IR: 3373, 2953, 1759, 1641, 1450, 1369, 1248, 1093

Example 52

- Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methanesulfonylphenyalanyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 776 of Table 1) L-tartrate.
 - (a) Trans-4-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-benzyloxycarbonylaminomethylcyclohexane
- To a solution of trans-4-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid (15.7 g, 100 mmol) and sodium hydroxide (4.0 g, 100 mmol) in water (30 ml), benzyloxycarbonyl chloride (15.6 ml, 110 mmol) and sodium hydroxide (4.4 g, 110 mmol) in water (30 ml) are added dropwise at 0 °C, simultaneously. After stirring for 4 hours, the mixture is extracted once with ether and 1N-hydrochloric acid is added to the aqueous layer until

the pH of the mixture indicates 2. Then, the precipitated white solid is collected and dried.

To a solution of the resulting compound (12.8 g, 50 mmol) in t-butanol (150 ml), triethylamine (8.3 ml, 60 mmol) and DPPA (13.7 g, 50 mmol) are added and heated at reflux for 8 hours. After the solvent is evaporated, water is added to the residue and the mixture is extracted with chloroform. The organic layer is washed once with an aqueous sodium carbonate (5%), once with an aqueous potassium hydrogensulfate (5%), twice with water and once with saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent is evaporated and the residue is purified with silica gel column chromatography (hexane-ethyl acetate) to give 8.6 g of the titled compound (47%).

NMR (CDCI₃)

0.85-1.37 (m, 14H), 1.60-1.85 (m, 4H), 2.84 (t, 1H), 3.12 (br, 1H), 5.00 (s, 2H), 6.62 (d, 1H), 7.23-7.39 (m, 6H)

(b) Trans-4-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-[(S)-N-benzyloxycarbonylprolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane

The compound (4.4 g, 12 mmol) obtained in the item (a) is dissolved in methanol (200 ml) and the catalytic hydrogenation is conducted at room temperature and under atomospheric pressure in the presence of palladium black (0.4 g). After the completion of the reaction, the catalyst is filtered off and the solvent is evaporated.

To a solution of (S)-Z-proline (3.0 g, 12 mmol) in THF (30 ml), CDI (2.0 g, 12 mmol) is added at 0 ° C. After stirring for 3 hours, a solution of the compound obtained in the above reaction in THF (150 ml) is added at 0 ° C. After stirring for 6 hours, the solvent is evaporated and water (50 ml) is added to the residue. The mixture is extracted with chloroform and the organic layer is washed three times with water and once with saturated brine, successively. After drying over sodium sulfate, the solvent is evaporated and the residue is purified with silica gel chromatography (chloroform-methanol) to give 4.2 g of the titled compound (77%).

NMR (CDCI₃)

10

15

25

0.85-1.06 (m, 4H), 1.44 (s, 9H), 1.60-2.35 (m, 9H), 2.94-3.20 (m, 2H), 3.20-3.55 (m, 3H), 4.31 (br, 1H), 4.47 (br, 1H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 6.90 (br, 1H), 7.15-7.40 (m, 5H)

(c) Trans-4-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-benzyloxycarbonylphenylalanyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane

The compound (3.6 g, 7.9 mmol) obtained in the item (b) is dissolved in methanol (50 ml) and the catalytichydrogenation is conducted at room temperature and under atomospheric pressure in the presence of palladium black (0.3 g). After the completion of the reaction, the catalyst is filtered off and the solvent is evaporated

To a solution of (R)-Z-phenylalanine (2.4 g, 7.9 mmol) in THF (30 ml), CDI (1.3 g, 7.9 mmol) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 4 hours, a solution of the compound obtained in the above reaction in THF (60 ml) is added. After stirring for 8 hours, the solvent is evaporated and water is added to the reaction mixture. The mexture is extracted with chloroform and the organic layer is washed three times with water and once with saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent is evaporated and the residue is purified with silica gel column chromatography (chloroform-methanol) to give 4.2 g of the titled compound (89%).

NMR (CDCI₃)

45

50

0.85-1.06 (m, 5H), 1.33-2.0 (m, 15H), 2.10-2.22 (m, 1H), 2.50-2.60 (m, 1H), 2.94-3.01 (m, 5H), 3.30 (br, 1H), 3.57 (t, 1H), 4.32-4.59 (m, 3H), 5.08 (d, 2H), 5.69 (d, 1H), 7.02 (br, 1H), 7.18-7.37 (m, 10H)

(d) Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methanesulfonylphenylalanyl]prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane L-tartrate.

The compound (2.4 g, 3.9 mmol) obtained in the item (c) is dissolved in methanol (40 ml) and the catalytic hydrogenation is conducted at room temperature and under atomospheric pressure in the presence of palladium black (0.2 g). After the completion of the reaction, the catalyst is filtered off and the solvent is evaporated. To a solution of the resulting compound in dichloromethane (40 ml), triethylamine (0.65 ml, 4.7 mmol) is added and a solution of methanesulfonyl chloride (0.47 g, 4.1 mmol) in dichloromethane (100 ml) is further added at 0 °C. After stirring for 3 hours, an aqueous saturated sodium bicarbonate solution is added and the organic layer is washed once with water and saturated brine, successively. After drying over sodium sulfate, the solvent is evaporated and the residue is purified with silica gel chromatography (chloroform-methanol).

The resulting compound is dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and a 4N-dioxane hydrochloride in dioxane (10 ml) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 2 hours, the solvent is evaporated and chloroform (10 ml) and a 1N-sodium hydroxide solution (10 ml) are added to the residue and, further, the mixture is stirred for 10 minutes. The organic layer is dried over sodium sulfate and a solution of L-tartaric acid (0.34 g, 2.26 nm) in methanol (5 ml) is added.

The solvent is evaporated and ether (20 ml) is added, and then the precipitated white solid is collected and dried to give 1.36 g of the titled compound (58%).

NMR (DMSO-d6)

7.77 (m, 4H), 7.28 (m, 5H), 4.28 (m, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.57-3.45 (m, 8H), 2.73 (s, 3H), 1.91-1.75 (m, 9H), 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.25 (m, 4H), 0.93 (m, 2H)

IR: 3324, 2934, 1734, 1638, 1545, 1453, 1308, 1148

According to the same procedures, the compounds shown in the following Examples were synthesized.

Example 53

15

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-2-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 759 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.09 (br, 3H), 7.80 (t, 1H), 7.39 (d, 1H), 4.30-4.26 (m, 1H), 3.87 (t, 1H), 3.80-3.45 (m, 2H), 3.0-2.80 (m, 3H), 2.85 (s, 3H), 2.10-0.80 (m, 24H)
IR: 3382, 2930, 2857, 1638, 1543, 1451, 1154

Example 54

25

20

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(S)-N'-benzenesulfonyl- α -glutamyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 792 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.04 (br, 3H), 7.75-7.50 (m, 5H), 4.05 (q, 1H), 3.77-3.30 (m, 5H), 3.0-2.70 (m, 3H), 2.28 (t, 2H), 2.0-1.52 (m, 10H), 1.31-1.11 (m, 3H), 1.0-0.85 (m, 2H) IR: 3400, 2937, 1637, 1449, 1161

Example 55

35

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-((RS)-3-methylsulfonylamino-3-phenylpropanoyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 777 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.08 (m, 3H), 7.34 (m, 5H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.15 (m, 2H), 3.51 (m, 1H), 3.36 (m, 2H), 2.86 (m, 4H), 2.68 (s, 3H), 2.51 (m, 2H), 2.00-1.69 (m, 6H), 1.27 (m, 4H), 0.92 (m, 2H)
IR: 3409, 2936, 1638, 1453, 1314, 1148

Example 56

45

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl) prolyl]-aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 797 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.19 (m, 1H), 5.32 (d, 1H), 4.82 (m, 1H), 4.53 (m, 2H), 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.48 (m, 1H), 3.03-2.16 (m, 6H), 2.00-1.81 (m, 6H), 1.57 (d, 2H), 1.49 (m, 4H), 1.24 (m, 6H), 1.00 (s, 9H), 0.95 (m, 2H) IR: 3326, 2949, 1640, 1541, 1449, 1248

Example 57

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-((R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-phenylalanyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 780 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

7.98 (m, 3H), 7.37 (t, 1H), 7.26 (m, 5H), 4.37 (dd, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 4.02 (m, 2H), 3.88 (m, 1H), 3.59 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 5H), 1.93-1.75 (m, 7H), 1.28 (m, 4H), 1.15 (t, 3H), 0.92 (m, 2H) IR: 3349, 2936, 1642, 1537, 1451, 1258

Example 58

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-((R)-phenylalanyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 779 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.69 (br, 3H), 8.09 (br, 4H), 7.37-7.20 (m, 5H), 4.19 (br, 1H), 4.09-4.06 (m, 1H), 3.20-2.82 (m, 5H), 2.0-0.85 (m, 15H)

IR: 3426, 2936, 1649, 1539, 1497, 1454

Example 59

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-ethoxycarbonyloxy-3-phenylpropanoyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 785 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

7.78 (m, 3H), 7.30 (m, 5H), 7.15 (d, 1H), 5.22 (t, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 4.08 (m, 3H), 3.64 (m, 1H), 3.02-2.88 (m, 5H), 1.92-1.72 (m, 7H), 1.20-0.94 (m, 9H) IR: 3397, 2938, 1740, 1655, 1453, 1269

Example 60

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-allylcarbamoyloxy-3-phenylpropanoyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 787 of Table 1) hydrobromide

NMR (DMSO-d6)

7.90 (m, 3H), 7.30 (m, 5H), 7.14 (m, 1H), 5.72 (m, 2H), 5.06 (m, 2H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.60 (m, 1H), 2.98-2.85 (m, 5H), 1.87-1.70 (m, 7H), 1.23 (m, 7H), 0.90 (m, 2H) IR: 3364, 2936, 1707, 1645, 1543, 1454, 1256

Example 61

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-hydroxy-2-cyclohexylacetyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 768 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.21 (br, 3H), 7.95 (m, 1H), 4.53 (m, 1H), 4.18 (d, 1H), 3.95 (m, 1H), 3.07 (m, 3H), 2.18-1.55 (m, 22H), 1.30-1.03 (m, 2H)

IR: 3422, 2928, 2854, 1637, 1450, 1388, 1240, 1114, 1045

Example 62

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 783 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

7.98 (br, 3H), 7.37-7.28 (m, 5H), 5.48 (br, 1H), 5.23 (d, 1H), 4.23 (d, 1H), 3.70-3.35 (m, 2H), 3.0-2.80 (m, 4H), 2.0-1.60 (m, 8H), 1.40-0.90 (m, 5H)

IR: 3329, 2935, 1667, 1626, 1552, 1448

Example 63

Trans-4-amino-[(RS)-1-((R)-N'-methylsulfonyl-phenylalanyl)-2-piperidinecarboxyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 834 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.07 (m, 3H), 7.28 (m, 5H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.39 (m, 1H), 3.99 (m, 1H), 3.67 (m, 1H), 2.87 (m, 7H), 2.84 (s, 3H), 1.91-1.68 (m, 5H), 1.33-0.92 (m, 10H)
IR: 3385, 2936, 1638, 1535, 1453, 1314, 1150

Example 64

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 794 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.16 (m, 1H), 5.68 (d, 1H), 4.53 (d, 1H), 4.38 (m, 1H), 4.10 (q, 2H), 4.01 (m, 1H), 3.46-3.07 (m, 4H), 2.30-1.81 (m, 8H), 1.58 (m, 5H), 1.26 (t, 3H), 1.00 (s, 9H), 0.95 (m, 2H)
IR: 3329, 2949, 1642, 1541, 1447, 1248, 1059

Example 65

Trans-4-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-2-on-4-ylmethyl)amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 968 of Table 1)

To a solution of the compound (5.4 g, 11.7 mmol) obtained in Example 64 in DMF (40 ml), sodium carbonate (3.2 g, 23.4 mmol) is added, and a solution of 4-bromomethyl-5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-2-on (4.0 g, 17.6 mmol) in DMF (5 ml) is further added at 0 °C. After stirring for 48 hours, the solvent is evaporated and water is added to the residue, which is extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer is washed three times with water and once with saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent is evaporated and the residue is purified with silica gel column chromatography (chloroform-methanol) to give 2.8 g of the titled compound (44%).

35 NMR (CDCl₃)

7.07 (m, 1H), 5.15 (d, 1H), 4.56 (d, 1H), 4.41 (m, 1H), 4.10 (q, 2H), 4.00 (m, 2H), 3.48 (s, 2H), 3.45 (m, 2H), 3.04 (t, 1H), 2.62 (m, 1H), 2.38 (m, 1H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.00 (m, 3H), 1.82 (m, 2H), 1.73-1.43 (m, 4H), 1.28 (t, 3H), 1.26 (m, 3H), 1.00 (s, 9H), 0.96 (m, 2H)

IR: 3329, 2934, 2870, 1823, 1649, 1539, 1445, 1223

According to the same procedures, the compounds shown in the following Examples were synthesized.

Example 66

40

Trans-4-t-butoxycarbonylamino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methanesulfonylphenylalanyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 955 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.29 (m, 3H), 7.24 (m, 2H), 6.67 (t, 1H), 5.61 (d, 1H), 4.40 (m, 2H), 4.29 (dd, 1H), 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.34 (m, 1H), 2.99 (m, 4H), 2.82 (s, 3H), 2.69 (m, 1H), 2.18-1.74 (m, 9H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.02 (m, 4H) IR: 3376, 2932, 1655, 1526, 1453, 1322

Example 67

Trans-4-guanidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methanesulfonylphenylalanyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 646 of Table 1) sulfate

To a solution of the compound (0.45 g, 1 mmol) obtained in Example 52 in ethanol (15 ml), a solution of 2-methylisothiourea sulfate (0.14 g, 0.5 mmol) in water (5 ml) is added and heated at reflux for 6 hours. The

solvent is evaporated and ether (20 ml) is added. The precipitated white solid is collected and washed with ether, and then dried under reduced pressure to give 0.44 g of the titled compound (81%). NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

8.04-2.0 (m, 13H), 2.60-3.96 (m, 7H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 4.14-4.28 (m, 2H), 5.47 (br, 1H), 6.75 (br, 1H), 7.20-7.36 (m, 5H), 7.83 (br, 1H), 8.40 (br, 4H)

IR: 3322, 2932, 2193, 2153, 1644, 1545, 1451, 1319, 1150

According to the same procedure as that described in Example 1, the following compounds of Examples 68 to 78 were synthesized.

10 Example 68

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-hydroxy-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 82 of Table 1) hydrochloride

15 NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

9.29 (br, 2H), 8.93 (br, 2H), 8.51 (t, 1H), 7.75 (d, 2H), 7.49 (d, 2H), 4.37 (m, 3H), 3.96 (d, 1H), 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.60-3.40 (m, 2H) 2.20-1.0 (m, 14H) IR: 3227, 2922, 1657, 1607, 1539, 1485, 1458, 1323, 1246, 1032

20 Example 70

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-3,3-dimethylbutanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 114 of Table 1) hydrochloride

25 NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

9.41 (br, 2H), 9.24 (br, 2H), 8.63 (t, 1H), 7.81 (d, 2H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.20 (d, 1H), 4.42 (dd, 1H), 4.35 (t, 2H), 3.96 (d, 1H), 3.80-3.60 (m, 2H), 2.85 (s, 3H), 2.20-1.80 (m, 4H), 0.97 (s, 9H) IR: 3273, 2970, 2365, 1630, 1541, 1483, 1412, 1304, 1153, 715

30 Example 70

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-6-ethoxycarbonylhexanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 117 of Table 1) hydrochloride

35 NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.35 (br, 4H), 8.66 (t, 1H), 7.79 (d, 1H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 4.35 (m, 3H), 4.65 (q, 2H), 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.55 (m, 1H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 2.29 (t, 2H), 2.13 (m, 2H), 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.52 (m, 7H), 1.18 (t, 3H) IR: 3382, 1644, 1547, 1427, 1375, 1314, 1150, 1111

40 Example 71

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-4-(3'-carboxy)-phenylbutanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 119 of Table 1) hydrochloride

45 NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

9.45 (s, 2H), 9.38 (s, 2H), 8.62 (t, 1H), 7.84 (m, 2H), 7.79 (d, 2H), 7.64 (d, 1H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 4.33 (m, 3H), 4.10 (m, 1H), 3.57-3.37 (m, 2H), 2.85 (m, 1H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.73 (m, 1H), 2.12 (m, 1H), 1.95-1.81 (m, 6H)

IR: 3366, 1638, 1543, 1489, 1449, 1311, 1150, 754, 527

Example 72

50

55

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methylsulfonyl-O-(4'-carboxyphenyl)-seryl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 970 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.31 (s, 2H), 9.00 (s, 2H), 8.59 (t, 1H), 7.90 (d, 2H), 7.83 (d, 1H), 7.75 (d, 2H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 7.03 (d, 2H), 4.35 (m, 4H), 4.22 (m, 2H), 4.12 (dd, 1H), 3.72 (m, 2H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 2.20-1.80 (m, 4H)

IR: 3376, 1647, 1607, 1424, 1318, 1252, 1154, 1119, 774, 633, 525

Example 73

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methylsulfonyl-O-ethoxycarbonylmethyl-tyrosyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 971 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.41 (br, 2H), 9.20 (br, 2H), 8.56 (t, 1H), 7.80 (d, 2H), 7.65 (d, 1H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 7.18 (dd, 2H), 6.84 (dd, 2H), 4.75 (q, 1H), 4.30 (dd, 1H), 4.30-4.25 (m, 2H), 3.70-3,.42 (m, 3H), 3.47 (q, 2H), 3.18 (t, 1H), 2.83 (d, 2H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 1.89-1.60 (m, 4H), 1.14 (dt, 3H)
IR: 3370, 2365, 1742, 1636, 1541, 1512, 1445, 1308

Example 74

15

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonylphenylalanyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 972 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.40 (br, 2H), 9.24 (br, 2H), 8.14 (t, 1H), 7.80 (d, 2H), 7.59 (t, 1H), 7.45 (d, 2H), 7.31-7.15 (m, 5H), 4.50-4.26 (m, 4H), 3.90-3.57 (m, 3H), 3.0-2.7 (m, 3H), 1.9-1.6 (m, 4H), 1.10-1.0 (m, 3H)
IR: 3279, 2364, 1637, 1539, 1491, 1450, 1255, 704

Example 75

25

20

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylaminoheptanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 973 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.37 (s, 2H), 9.16 (s, 2H), 8.60 (t, 1H), 7.76 (d, 2H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 7.40 (d, 1H), 4.50-4.23 (m, 3H), 4.08 (m, 1H), 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.36 (m, 1H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 2.15 (m, 1H), 2.09-1.84 (m, 3H), 1.61-1.22 (m, 8H), 0.87 (m, 3H)

IR: 3366, 2957, 1638, 1543, 1489, 1426, 1314, 1154, 718, 527

35 Example 76

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methylsulfonyl-O-(3'-carboxymethyl-phenyl)-seryl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 974 of Table 1) hydrochloride

40 NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

9.46 (s, 2H), 9.31 (s, 2H), 8.70 (t, 1H), 7.83 (m, 3H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.89 (d, 2H), 4.58 (dd, 1H), 4.37 (m, 4H), 4.14 (d, 2H), 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.60 (m, 3H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 2.11 (m, 1H), 2.01-1.82 (m, 3H) IR: 3382, 1724, 1640, 1543, 1489, 1447, 1316, 1262, 1154, 768, 527

45 Example 77

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methylsulfonyl-O-(4'-carboxymethyl-phenyl)-seryl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 975 of Table 1) hydrochloride

50 NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

9.45 (s, 2H), 9.29 (s, 2H), 8.70 (t, 1H), 7.83 (d, 2H), 7.82 (d, 2H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 7.24 (d, 1H), 6.82 (d, 2H), 4.59 (dd, 1H), 4.37 (m, 4H), 4.14 (d, 2H), 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.61 (m, 3H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 2.11 (m, 1H), 2.01-1.82 (m, 3H)

IR: 3383, 1640, 1545, 1514, 1437, 1312, 1242, 1152, 824, 523

Example 78

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylmethylsulfonylamino-heptanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 976 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.36 (s, 2H), 9.15 (s, 2H), 8.49 (t, 1H), 7.81 (d, 1H), 7.77 (d, 2H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 4.35 (m, 3H), 4.21 (d, 1H), 4.15 (m, 1H), 4.06 (q, 2H), 3.93 (d, 1H), 3.73 (m, 1H), 3.53 (m, 1H), 2.14 (m, 1H), 1.94 (m, 3H), 1.67-1.18 (m, 8H), 1.14 (t, 3H), 0.89 (m, 3H)

IR: 3274, 2957, 2872, 1821, 1738, 1647, 1541, 1422, 1319, 1159, 1022, 723, 628, 527

According to the same procedures as that described in Example 15, the following compounds of Examples 79 to 86 were synthesized.

Example 79

15

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyloxy-seryl]prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 240 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.88 (br, 2H), 8.71 (br, 2H), 7.72 (m, 1H), 6.39 (m, 1H), 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.11 (m, 2H), 3.86-3.71 (m, 2H), 3.58 (m, 2H), 3.22 (m, 2H), 2.79-0.88 (m, 15H), 1.24 (t, 3H), 1.15 (s, 9H) IR: 3271, 2976, 1685, 1647, 1541, 1448, 1257, 1192, 1095, 1055

Example 80

25

30

20

5

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-(1',1'-dimethylpropyl)-seryl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 977 of Table 1) hydrochloride

prolyl]-

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.74 (br, 4H), 7.68 (m, 1H), 6.01 (m, 1H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.57 (m, 2H), 3.74 (m, 2H), 3.50 (m, 2H), 3.14 (m, 1H), 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.5-0.9 (m, 16H), 1.24 (dd, 6H), 1.09 (s, 6H), 0.81 (t, 3H) IR: 3314, 2978, 1693, 1641, 1543, 1450, 1375, 1261, 1111, 1059

Example 81

35

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-O-(1',1'-dimethylpropyl)-seryl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 978 of Table 1) hydrochloride

prolyl]-

prolyl]-

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.75 (br, 4H), 7.55 (m, 1H), 6.40 (m, 1H), 4.52 (m, 2H), 4.13 (m, 2H), 3.88-3.70 (m, 2H), 3.28 (m, 1H), 2.87-2.70 (m, 1H), 2.20-1.20 (m, 14H), 1.27 (t, 3H), 1.09 (s, 6H), 0.81 (t, 3H), 1.10-0.90 (m, 2H)

IR: 3292, 2974, 1689, 1645, 1543, 1448, 1259, 1095, 1055

45 Example 82

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-(1'-ethyl-1'-methyl-propyl)-seryl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 979 of Table 1) hydrochloride

50 NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

8.78 (s, 2H), 8.69 (s, 2H), 7.55 (br, 1H), 5.99 (br, 1H), 4.84 (m, 1H), 4.54 (m, 2H), 3.71 (m, 2H), 3.49 (m, 2H), 3.20-0.90 (m, 16H), 1.64 (q, 4H), 1.23 (t, 6H), 1.03 (s, 3H), 0.78 (t, 6H)
IR: 3315, 2976, 2934, 1685, 1641, 1543, 1450, 1375, 1261, 1111

Example 83

5

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-S-t-butyl-cystinyl]prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 980 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.82 (br, 2H), 8.74 (br, 2H), 7.47 (m, 1H), 6.63 (m, 1H), 4.60-4.40 (m, 2H), 4.20-4.21 (m, 2H), 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.72 (m, 1H), 3.24 (m, 1H), 2.87 (m, 2H), 2.65 (m, 1H), 2.18-1.31 (m, 12H), 1.31 (s, 9H), 1.27 (t, 3H), 1.10-0.90 (m, 2H)

10 IR: 3298, 2932, 1693, 1641, 1541, 1448, 1304, 1257, 1161, 1047

Example 84

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-0-(1'-methylcyclopentyl)-seryl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 981 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.79 (br, 4H), 7.64 (m, 1H), 5.97 (m, 1H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.55 (m, 2H), 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.52 (m, 2H), 3.15-1.20 (m, 22H), 1.27-1.13 (m, 9H), 1.13-0.95 (m, 2H)

DIR: 3329, 2934, 1684, 1639, 1541, 1450, 1261, 1182, 1111, 1060, 918

Example 85

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-0-t-butyl-threonyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 982 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.74 (m, 4H), 7.80 (m, 1H), 5.66 (m, 1H), 4.85 (m, 1H), 4.57 (m, 1H), 4.29 (m, 1H), 3.80-3.60 (m, 3H), 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.60 (m, 1H), 2.50-1.20 (m, 11H), 1.27-1.22 (m, 15H), 1.15 (d, 3H), 1.10-0.90 (m, 2H) IR: 3331, 2978, 1697, 1639, 1543, 1450, 1375, 1265, 1182, 1111

Example 86

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-3-isopropylthio-3-methyl-butanoyl] prolyl]-aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 983 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.13 (br, 2H), 8.46 (br, 2H), 7.30 (m, 1H), 5.85 (m, 1H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 4.36 (m, 1H), 4.15-3.85 (m, 3H), 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.02 (m, 2H), 2.30 (m, 1H), 2.00-1.20 (m, 13H), 1.48 (s, 3H), 1.33 (s, 3H), 1.30-1.20 (m, 9H), 1.05-0.85 (m, 2H)

IR: 3420, 2974, 1635, 1556, 1521, 1448, 1385, 1298, 1259, 1060

According to the same procedures as that described in Example 24, the following compounds of Examples 87 to 113were synthesized.

45 Example 87

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-hydroxy-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 391 of Table 1)

50 NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

9.55 (br, 1H), 8.31 (t, 1H), 7.59 (d, 2H), 7.24 (d, 2H), 5.73 (br, 2H), 4.57 (m, 1H), 4.26-4.32 (m, 3H), 3.91 (br, 1H), 3.40-3.60 (m, 2H), 2.05-0.80 (m, 15H)
IR: 3375, 2926, 2853, 1638, 1561, 1451, 1385, 1244

Example 88

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-phenylalanyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 395 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

5

7.65 (br, 1H), 7.53 (d, 2H), 7.29-7.19 (m, 8H), 5.89 (d, 2H), 5.01 (br, 2H), 4.58-4.45 (m, 4H), 4.27 (dd, 1H), 3.65 (br, 1H), 3.10-2.93 (m, 2H), 2.58 (q, 1H), 2.17 (br, 1H), 1.90-1.50 (m, 2H), 1.11 (d, 4H), 0.96 (d, 2H)

10 IR: 3331, 2980, 2880, 2365, 1639, 1539, 1452, 126

Example 89

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-phenylacetyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 403 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.80 (br, 1H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.40-7.14 (m, 8H), 6.11 (dd, 1H), 5.43 (dd, 1H), 4.98 (br, 2H), 4.70-4.54 (m, 2H), 4.50-4.20 (m, 1H), 4.15-4.00 (m, 1H), 4.00-3.80 (m, 2H), 3.25-3.19 (m, 1H), 2.30-1.80 (m, 4H), 1.16 (dt, 3H)

IR: 3339, 2980, 2365, 1641, 1524, 1437, 1385, 1057

Example 90

25 4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-valyl]prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 407 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.57 (br, 1H), 7.54 (d, 2H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 5.98 (d, 1H), 4.97 (br, 2H), 4.68-4.59 (m, 2H), 4.24 (dd, 1H), 4.07 (t, 1H), 4.10-4.00 (m, 1H), 3.90-3.80 (m, 1H), 3.60-3.45 (m, 2H), 2.31 (br, 1H), 2.20-1.95 (m, 4H) 1.88 (d, 1H), 1.01 (t, 3H), 0.97 (d, 6H)

IR: 3337, 2971, 2878, 2363, 1640, 1539, 1445, 1277, 1238

Example 91

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-3,3-dimethylbutanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 409 of Table 1)

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.01 (br, 1H), 7.59 (d, 2H), 7.21 (d, 2H), 7.19-7.15 (m, 1H), 5.73 (br, 2H), 4.36-4.24 (m, 4H), 4.0-3.60 (m, 40), 2.10-1.80 (m, 5H), 1.06 (t, 3H), 0.96 (s, 9H)
IR: 3345, 2966, 2364, 1647, 1535, 1443, 1240

Example 92

45 4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-heptanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 411 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.63 (m, 1H), 7.51 (d, 2H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 5.85 (d, 2H), 4.99 (br, 1H), 4.67-4.58 (m, 2H), 4.35-4.28 (m, 2H), 3.99 (br, 1H), 3.86-3.80 (m, 1H), 3.58-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.31 (br, 1H), 2.07-1.90 (m, 3H), 1.80-1.50 (m, 2H), 1.40-1.10 (m, 5H), 1.03 (t, 3H), 1.01-0.84 (m, 3H) IR: 3347, 2961, 2363, 2342, 1641, 1541, 1447, 1263, 1049

Example 93

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-heptanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 412 of Table 1)

5

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.74-7.70 (m, 1H), 7.49 (d, 2H), 7.27 (t, 1H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 5.43 (d, 1H), 4.93 (br, 2H), 4.65 (d, 1H), 4.48-4.25 (m, 3H), 3.93 (br, 1H), 3.50 (q, 1H), 2.40-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.10-1.90 (m, 3H), 1.70-1.50 (m, 2H), 1.42-1.21 (m, 13H), 0.92-0.80 (m, 3H)

10 IR: 3337, 2961, 2934, 2363, 1641, 1535, 1449, 1368, 1165

Example 94

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 418 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.58-7.51 (m, 1H), 7.53 (d, 2H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 5.87 (d, 1H), 5.01 (br, 2H), 4.64-4.56 (m, 2H), 4.40 (q, 1H), 4.26 (dd, 1H), 4.10-4.00 (m, 1H), 3.84-3.78 (m, 1H), 3.53-3.47 (m, 2H), 2.32 (br, 1H), 2.10-1.90 (m, 3H), 1.61 (d, 2H), 1.00 (t, 3H), 0.97 (s, 9H)

IR: 3324, 2957, 2263, 2342, 1642, 1541, 1445, 1248, 1059

Example 95

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-(ethoxycarbonylmethyl)oxycarbonyl-phenylalanyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 984 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.54 (d, 2H), 7.41 (br, 1H), 7.28-7.20 (m, 8H), 6.70 (d, 1H), 5.09 (br, 2H), 4.66 (dd, 1H), 4.60-4.55 (m, 2H), 4.22-4.00 (m, 4H), 4.03 (q, 2H), 3.62 (br, 1H), 3.10-3.02 (m, 2H), 2.60-2.40 (m, 1H), 2.14 (br, 1H), 2.00-1.50 (m, 3H), 1.22 (t, 3H)

IR: 3356, 3063, 2980, 2364, 1717, 1641, 1539, 1451, 1213, 702

Example 96

35

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 985 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.52 (d, 2H), 7.54-7.50 (m, 1H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 6.03 (br, 1H), 4.97 (br, 2H), 4.68 (q, 2H), 4.22 (dd, 1H), 4.12-4.03 (m, 2H), 3.64-3.47 (m, 1H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 2.32 (br, 1H), 2.05-1.60 (m, 9H), 1.28-0.97 (m, 6H) IR: 3343, 2928, 2853, 2365, 1639, 1541, 1449, 1260

Example 97

45

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-2'-thienylacetyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 986 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.80-7.60 (m, 1H), 7.46 (dd, 2H), 7.40-6.95 (m, 5H), 6.13 (dd, 1H), 5.71 (dd, 1H), 4.99 (br, 2H), 4.75-4.20 (m, 3H), 4.00-3.80 (m, 2H), 3.70-3.50 (m, 1H), 3.40-3.30 (m, 1H), 2.40-1.80 (m, 4H), 1.16 (dt, 3H) IR: 3337, 2978, 2364, 1641, 1524, 1443, 1240, 1057, 710

Example 98

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4'-fluorophenylacetyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 987 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

5

10

15

20

25

7.80 (t, 1H), 7.46-7.27 (m, 4H), 7.19-6.92 (m, 4H), 6.19-6.15 (m, 1H), 5.50 (dd, 1H), 5.02 (br, 2H), 4.70-4.20 (m, 3H), 4.10-3.70 (m, 4H), 3.22-3.15 (m, 1H), 2.25-1.80 (m, 4H), 1.16 (dt, 3H) IR: 3345, 3073, 2980, 2363, 2344, 1641, 1510, 1143

Example 99

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-benzyloxycarbonyl-phenylalanyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 988 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.50 (d, 2H), 7.49-7.30 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.12 (m, 12H), 6.40-6.10 (m, 1H), 4.85 (br, 2H), 4.90-4.70 (m, 1H), 4.55-4.40 (m, 4H), 4.30-4.20 (m, 1H), 3.70-3.60 (m, 1H), 3.03-2.95 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.15 (m, 1H), 2.00-1.45 (m, 3H)

Example 100

4-[(S)-N-(R)-2-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 989 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.67 (t, 1H), 7.53 (d, 2H), 7.22 (d, 2H), 5.34 (d, 1H), 4.91 (br, 2H), 4.65 (d, 1H), 4.42-4.34 (m, 3H), 4.00-3.90 (m, 1H), 3.48 (q, 1H), 2.40-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.02-1.95 (m, 3H), 1.56-1.53 (m, 2H), 1.31 (s, 9H), 0.98 (s, 9H)

30 IR: 3345, 2959, 2367, 1641, 1535, 1446, 1367, 1167

Example 101

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-dimethylcarbamoyl-phenylalanyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 990 of Table 1)

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.56 (s, 1H), 8.11 (t, 1H), 7.56 (d, 2H), 7.18 (d, 2H), 7.29-7.16 (m, 5H), 6.70 (d, 1H), 5.74 (br, 2H), 4.40-4.05 (m, 4H), 2.94 (d, 2H), 2.93-2.70 (m, 2H), 2.60 (s, 6H), 1.90-1.60 (m, 4H)

IR: 3306, 2932, 2880, 2363, 2341, 1634, 1541, 1453

Example 102

4-[(S)-N-[(S)-N'-benzyloxycarbonyl- β -t-butylaspartyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 991 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.63 (br, 1H), 7.51 (d, 2H), 7.33-7.26 (m, 5H), 7.18 (d, 2H), 6.07 (d, 1H), 5.08 (dd, 2H), 4.92 (br, 2H), 4.90-4.70 (m, 1H), 4.66 (d, 1H), 4.40 (d, 2H), 3.90-3.80 (m, 2H), 3.0-2.90 (m, 1H), 2.55 (dd, 1H), 2.35-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.08-1.90 (m, 3H), 1.25 (s, 9H)

IR: 3364, 3063, 2978, 2363, 2343, 2343, 1717, 1641, 1539, 1450, 1369, 1253, 1157

Example 103

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-O-t-butoxy-seryl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 485 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

7.16 (m, 1H), 5.53 (m, 1H), 4.60-4.53 (m, 2H), 4.47 (s, 2H), 4.13-4.06 (m, 2H), 3.76 (br, 2H), 3.60-3.50 (m, 2H), 3.07 (br, 2H), 2.41 (m, 2H), 2.04-1.20 (m, 12H), 1.27 (t, 3H), 1.16 (s, 9H), 1.03-0.94 (m, 2H) IR: 3352, 2930, 1701, 1651, 1541, 1448, 1259, 1053, 754

Example 104

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-t-butylseryl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 486 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.19 (m, 1H), 5.40 (d, 1H), 4.87 (m, 1H), 4.61-4..53 (m, 2H), 4.47 (br, 2H), 3.75 (m, 2H), 3.60-3.40 (m, 2H), 3.08 (t, 2H), 2.40 (m, 1H), 2.20-1.20 (m, 12H), 1.21 (dd, 6H), 1.19 (s, 9H), 1.10-0.90 (m, 2H) IR: 3356, 2976, 1697, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1261, 1190, 1109, 1022

Example 105

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-O-t-(1',1'-dimethylpropyl]seryl)prolyl]-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 487 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.14 (m, 1H), 5.51 (d, 1H), 4.60-4.50 (m, 2H), 4.48 (br, 2H), 4.09 (m, 2H), 3.78 (m, 2H), 3.55-3.45 (m, 2H), 3.06 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 1H), 2.20-0.90 (m, 16H), 1.24 (t, 3H), 1.10 (s, 6H), 0.82 (t, 3H) IR: 3346, 2976, 2930, 1649, 1543, 1448, 1261, 1176, 1095, 1055

Example 106

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-(1',1'-dimethylpropyl)-seryl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 488 of Table 1)

prolyl]-

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.18 (m, 1H), 5.38 (d, 1H), 4.86 (m, 1H), 4.61-4.50 (m, 2H), 4.47 (br, 2H), 3.77 (m, 2H), 3.57-3.42 (m, 2H), 3.06 (t, 2H), 2.39 (m, 1H), 2.20-0.90 (m, 16H), 1.23 (dd, 6H), 1.10 (s, 6H), 0.82 (t, 3H) IR: 3346, 2976, 1703, 1651, 1541, 1448, 1263, 1178, 1109, 1030

Example 107

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-(1'-ethyl-1'-methyl-propyl)-seryl] prolyl]-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 490 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.17 (br, 1H), 5.35 (br, 1H), 4.86 (m, 1H), 4.60-4.50 (m, 2H), 4.47 (br, 2H), 3.78 (m, 2H), 3.53-3.38 (m, 2H), 3.07 (t, 2H), 2.37-1.20 (m, 17H), 1.23 (t, 6H), 1.06 (s, 3H), 1.06-0.82 (m, 2H), 0.79 (t, 6H) IR: 3350, 2976, 2932, 1651, 1541, 1450, 1375, 1263, 1109, 1026

Example 108

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-S-t-butyl-cystinyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 492 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.27 (m, 1H), 5.81 (m, 1H), 4.60-4.40 (m, 2H), 4.88 (br, 2H), 4.11 (m, 2H), 3.87 (m, 1H), 3.68 (m, 1H), 3.06 (m, 2H), 2.90-2.70 (m, 2H), 2.37 (m, 1H), 2.10-1.20 (m, 12H), 1.32 (s, 9H), 1.25 (t, 3H), 1.10-0.90 (m,

5

2H) IR: 3346, 2930, 1699, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1257, 1163, 1051, 929 Example 109 Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-3-isopropylthio-3-methylbutanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 497 of Table 1) NMR (CDCI₃) 7.16 (m, 1H), 5.62 (m, 1H), 4.61 (d, 1H), 4.47 (br, 2H), 4.35 (d, 1H), 4.12 (m, 2H), 3.96 (m, 1H), 3.76 (m, 10 1H), 3.10 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.38 (m, 1H), 2.00-1.20 (m, 12H), 1.47 (s, 3H), 1.40 (s, 3H), 1.33-1.25 (m, 9H), 1.00-0.90 (m, 2H) IR: 3354, 2928, 1653, 1541, 1446, 1367, 1302, 1251, 1155, 1055 15 Example 110 Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(S)-N'-t-butyloxycarbonyl-seryl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 992 of Table 1) NMR (CDCl₃) 20 7.76 (br, 1H), 6.10 (br, 1H), 5.40 (br, 1H), 4.60 (br, 4H), 3.96 (br, 4H), 3.16-1.21 (m, 15H), 1.40 (s, 9H), 0.99 (br, 2H) IR: 3314, 2978, 1691, 1639, 1541, 1450, 1367, 1165, 1049 Example 111 Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyl-threonyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 993 of Table 1) NMR (CDCI₃) 7.24 (m, 1H), 5.43 (d, 1H), 4.85 (m, 1H), 4.57 (d, 1H), 4.47 (br, 2H), 4.23 (t, 1H), 3.92 (t, 1H), 3.80-3.70 (m, 2H), 3.06 (m, 2H), 2.36 (m, 1H), 2.00-1.20 (m, 12H), 1.23 (s, 9H) 1.23 (dd, 6H), 1.15 (d, 3H), 1.10-0.90 IR: 3354, 2978, 1699, 1649, 1543, 1448, 1373, 1257, 1192, 1111, 1032 35 Example 112 Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-acetoxy-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 994 of Table 1) 40 NMR (CDCI₃) 6.80 (br, 1H), 4.61 (t, 2H), 4.49 (br, 2H), 3.90-3.84 (m, 1H), 3.51-3.40 (m, 1H), 3.10-2.85 (m, 2H), 2.38 (br, 1H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.06-0.80 (m, 25H) IR: 3484, 3389, 2928, 2855, 1725, 1649, 1451, 1250 45 Example 113 Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-(1'-methylcyclopentyl)-servl] prolvIIaminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 995 of Table 1) 50 NMR (CDCI₃) 7.18 (m, 1H), 5.42 (m, 1H), 4.85 (m, 2H), 4.60-4.49 (m, 4H), 3.73 (m, 2H), 3.57-3.42 (m, 2H), 3.08 (m, 1H), 2.40 (m, 1H), 2.04-1.20 (m, 21H), 1.27-1.20 (m, 9H), 1.03-0.94 (m, 2H) IR: 3356, 2932, 1695, 1653, 1541, 1448, 1263, 1111, 1030, 918 According to the same procedures as that described in Example 48, the following compounds of 55

Examples 114 to 122 were synthesized.

Example 114

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-methoxycarbonyloxime (compound No. 533 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

5

7.14 (br, 1H), 5.04 (d, 1H), 4.74 (br, 1H), 4.58 (d, 1H), 4.40-4.30 (m, 1H), 4.00-3.85 (m, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.46 (q, 1H), 3.30-3.20 (m, 1H), 2.95-2.88 (m, 1H), 2.42 (br, 1H), 2.26 (t, 1H), 2.00-1.73 (m, 11H), 1.54-1.26 (m, 4H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.00 (s, 9H)

10 IR: 3347, 2955, 2870, 1765, 1645, 1539, 1443, 1254, 1169, 879

Example 115

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-leucyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-methox-5 ycarbonyloxime (compound No. 540 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.11 (br, 1H), 5.18 (d, 1H), 4.90-4.70 (m, 1H), 4.77 (br, 2H), 4.56 (d, 1H), 4.40-4.30 (m, 1H), 3.95-3.86 (m, 1H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.46 (q, 1H), 3.20-2.95 (m, 2H), 2.40-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.10 (m, 1H), 2.00-1.20 (m, 13H), 1.23 (dd, 6H), 1.04-0.89 (m, 8H)

IR: 3354, 2957, 2932, 2872, 2363, 2341, 1763, 1643, 1541, 1443, 1260

Example 116

25 Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyl-seryl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-methoxycarbonyloxime (compound No. 996 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.20 (m, 1H), 5.34 (m, 1H), 4.70 (s, 2H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.50 (m, 1H), 4.12-4.06 (m, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.74 (m, 2H), 3.60-3.39 (m, 2H), 3.06 (m, 2H), 2.41-1.20 (m, 13H), 1.25 (t, 3H), 1.16 (s, 9H), 1.08-0.94 (m, 2H) IR: 3348, 2976, 1768, 1703, 1645, 1541, 1442, 1255, 1053, 879, 752

Example 117

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-hydroxy-4-methyl-pentanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-methoxycarbonyloxime (compound No. 997 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.07 (m, 1H), 4.73 (br, 2H), 4.52 (d, 1H), 4.23 (m, 4H), 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.13 (m, 3H), 2.41 (m, 40 1H), 2.30-0.90 (m, 15H), 1.33 (t, 3H), 0.97 (dd, 6H)
IR: 3346, 2932, 1759, 1641, 1450, 1369, 1251, 1078, 920, 846

Example 118

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyl-seryl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-acetyloxime (compound No. 998 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.20 (m, 1H), 5.33 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.17-4.07 (m, 2H), 3.77-3.65 (m, 2H), 3.60-3.46 (m, 2H), 3.09-3.08 (m, 2H), 2.40-1.00 (m, 13H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.25 (t, 3H), 1.16 (s, 9H), 1.14-0.94 (m, 2H)

IR: 3346, 2976, 1641, 1541, 1448, 1234, 1053, 754

Example 119

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyl-seryl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-methoxycarbonyloxime (compound No. 999 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

5

7.23 (t, 1H), 5.26 (d, 1H), 4.85 (m, 1H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 4.59 (d, 1H), 4.49 (m, 1H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.73 (m, 2H), 3.61-3.49 (m, 2H), 3.06 (t, 2H), 2.36 (m, 1H), 2.26 (t, 3H), 2.10-1.20 (m, 11H), 1.21 (dd, 6H), 1.16 (s, 9H), 1.10-0.90 (m, 2H)

10 IR: 3348, 2978, 1768, 1703, 1649, 1541, 1444, 1259, 1192, 1109

Example 120

4-N-ethoxycarbonyl-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]15 aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 1000 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.29 (d, 2H), 7.30 (d, 2H), 7.23 (t, 1H), 5.53 (br, 1H), 4.52-4.37 (m, 2H), 4.24-4.17 (m, 2H), 4.20 (q, 2H), 3.90-3.80 (m, 1H), 3.50-3.40 (m, 1H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 2.28-2.20 (m, 4H), 1.84 (br, 2H), 1.60-1.40 (m, 2H), 1.34 (t, 3H), 1.02 (s, 9H)

IR: 3378, 2957, 2876, 2364, 2230, 1628, 1267, 1147

Example 121

4-N-methoxycarbonyl-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylaminocyclohexylacetyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 1001 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.78 (d, 2H), 7.29 (d, 2H), 7.27 (t, 1H), 5.49 (d, 1H), 4.56 (d, 1H), 4.42 (dq, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.80-3.70 (m, 2H), 3.60-3.51 (m, 1H), 2.79 (s, 3H), 2.28-1.60 (m, 12H), 1.20-0.95 (m, 5H) IR: 3376, 2930, 2855, 2365, 1626, 1528, 1501, 1439, 1271, 1144

Example 122

Trans-4-N-methoxycarbonyl-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 599 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI₃)

7.08 (br, 1H), 5.17 (d, 1H), 4.56 (d, 1H), 4.50-4.40 (m, 1H), 4.20-3.80 (m, 3H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.47 (q, 1H), 3.20-3.00 (m, 2H), 2.45-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.20-1.30 (m, 15H), 1.24 (t, 3H), 0.99 (s, 9H), 1.10-0.89 (m, 2H) IR: 3366, 2953, 2365, 1780, 1697, 1640, 1533, 1441, 1271, 1055

According to the same procedures as that described in Example 52, the following compounds of Examples 123 to 125 were synthesized.

45 Example 123

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-carboxymethylsulfonylamino-heptanoyl]prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 791 of Table 1) hydrochloride

50 NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

7.97 (m, 2H), 7.57 (m, 1H), 4.19 (m, 2H), 4.01 (d, 1H), 3.80 (d, 1H), 3.68 (m, 1H), 3.50 (m, 1H), 2.88 (m, 3H), 2.04 (m, 1H), 1.90 (m, 5H), 1.73 (m, 4H), 1.58-1.13 (m, 12H), 1.00-0.84 (m, 5H)
IR: 3387, 2934, 1726, 1637, 1553, 1452, 1325, 1159, 1090, 1046, 604

Example 124

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methylsulfonyl-O-methytyrosyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 1002 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d⁶)

8.10 (br, 3H), 7.77 (t, 1H), 7.67 (d, 1H), 7.17 (d, 2H), 6.87 (d, 2H), 4.25-4.16 (m, 1H), 3.75 (br, 2H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.57-3.40 (m, 1H), 3.00-2.70 (m, 5H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 2.00-1.71 (m, 8H), 1.40-1.20 (m, 3H), 1.00-0.80 (m. 2H)

IR: 3385, 2936, 2363, 1639, 1514, 1450, 1304, 1248, 1149

Example 125

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyloxy-seryl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 1003 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.29 (s, 3H), 7.20 (s, 1H), 5.69 (d, 1H), 4.58-4.47 (m, 2H), 4.12 (m, 2H), 3.82 (m, 1H), 3.61-3.48 (m, 2H), 3.09 (m, 2H), 2.32-0.86 (m, 15H), 1.27 (t, 3H), 1.16 (s, 9H)

IR: 3358, 2974, 1645, 1541, 1448, 1257, 1192, 1053

According to the same procedures as that described in Example 67, the following compounds 126 to 130 were synthesized.

Example 126

25

5

Trans-4-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-2-on-4-ylmethyl)amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-hydroxy-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 966 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.08 (m, 1H), 4.54 (d, 1H), 4.06 (m, 1H), 3.59 (m, 1H), 3.49 (s, 2H), 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.07 (m, 2H), 2.48 (m, 2H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.01 (m, 2H), 1.90-1.70 (m, 10H), 1.58 (m, 3H), 1.41-0.94 (m, 10H) IR: 3387, 2928, 2855, 1821, 1736, 1638, 1543, 1451, 1387, 1223, 1107, 999, 712

Example 127

35

Trans-4-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-2-on-4-ylmethyl)amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methylsulfonyl-phenylalanyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 967 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.35-7.20 (m, 5H), 6.71 (t, 1H), 5.48 (d, 1H), 4.44 (m, 1H), 4.25 (m, 1H), 3.60 (m, 1H), 3.48 (s, 2H), 3.09 (m, 1H), 2.96 (m, 3H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.77 (m, 1H), 2.50 (m, 1H), 2.20 (m, 1H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 1.88-1.56 (m, 8H), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.24 (m, 2H), 0.96 (m, 2H)

IR: 3387, 2930, 1819, 1736, 1649, 1541, 1499, 1451, 1318, 1223, 1152, 999

Example 128

Trans-4-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-2-on-4-ylmethyl)amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyllaminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 1004 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

7.11 (m, 1H), 5.31 (m, 1H), 4.58 (d, 1H), 4.10 (t, 2H), 4.04 (m, 1H), 3.94 (m, 1H), 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.49 (s, 2H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.52 (m, 1H), 2.36 (m, 2H), 2.12 (s, 3H), 2.00 (m, 3H), 1.92-1.62 (m, 10H), 1.43 (m, 2H), 1.25 (g, 3H), 1.22 (m, 4H), 1.06 (m, 4H)

IR: 3353, 2930, 2855, 1823, 1653, 1537, 1449, 1223, 1040, 999, 772, 627

Example 129

Trans-4-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-2-on-4-ylmethyl)amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-isopropoxyamino-4,4-dimethyl-pentanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 1005 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

5

7.10 (m, 1H), 5.07 (d, 1H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.57 (d, 1H), 4.40 (m, 1H), 3.96 (m, 1H),3.48 (s, 2H), 3.45 (m, 2H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.50 (m, 1H), 2.39 (m, 1H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.00 (m, 3H), 1.83 (m, 3H), 1.69 (m, 5H), 1.57-1.42 (m, 3H), 1.25 (d, 3H), 1.22 (d, 3H), 1.00 (s, 9H)

IR: 3349, 2934, 2872, 1823, 1653, 1537, 1445, 1225, 1047, 999, 712, 627

Example 130

Trans-4-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-2-on-4-ylmethyl)amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-cyclohexylacetyl] pro-lyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 1006 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl₃)

6.69 (t, 1H), 5.26 (d, 1H), 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.54 (m, 2H), 3.49 (s, 2H), 3.13 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 1H), 2.96 (s, 3H), 2.51 (m, 1H), 2.30 (m, 1H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.02 (m, 4H), 1.80 (m, 9H), 1.61 (m, 2H), 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.20 (m, 5H), 0.97 (m, 3H)

IR: 3376, 2930, 2855, 1642, 1536, 1451, 1352, 1154, 984, 760, 619, 517

Experimental Example 1: Determination of antithrombin activity

(i) The measuring method for hydrolysis inhibition of synthetic substrate (S-2238)

S-2238 (manufactured by Kabi Co.) is dissolved in a Tris hydrochloric acid buffer solution (pH: 8.3) to prepare a S-2238-0.4 M Tris hydrochloric acid solution having a concentration of 80 μ m. To 175 μ l of the solution, an aqueous solution of a compound of the present invention (515 μ l) is added. After incubating at 37 °C for one minute, 10 μ l of a bovine thrombin solution (4.4 units/ml, manufactured by Mochida Co., Ltd.) is added. A hydrolysis reaction rate of the substrate is determined by measuring a change in absorbance of 405 nm at 37 °C.

The inhibitor concentration exhibiting an absorbance which is half as large as that obtained in case of adding no inhibitor (compound of the present invention) was determined as I_{50} (μ m).

(ii) The measuring method for coagulation inhibition of rat plasma

The compound of the present invention is dissolved in water or saline to form a solution of a total volume of 0.1 ml. To the solution, 0.1 ml of rat plasma is added and the mixture is incubated at 37° C for 30 seconds. Then, 0.1 ml of bovine thrombin (8 units/ml, Mochida Co., Ltd.) is added and the coagulation time is measured at 37° C. The concentration of the inhibitor (i.e., the compound of the present invention) which doubles the coagulation time that obtained in the absence of the inhibitor was determined as I_{50} (μ m).

(iii) The measuring method for antithrombin activity of rat plasma on oral administration

To a rat abstained from bait overnight, an aqueous solution or suspension of the present compound (inhibitor) (30 mg/kg) is orally administered using an oral sound.

After one hour, 2 ml of blood is collected from cava abdominalis and the antithrombin activity in plasma is measured using a method of the above item (ii). As a control experiment, the coagulation time of blood collected from a rat which has not been administered the inhibitor was measured. The extension effect on the coagulation time is represented by the numerical value obtained by comparing the data with those obtained in control experiment, wherein the numerical value obtained in the control experiment was assumed to be 1.

55

45

Experimental Example 2: Determination of Antitrypsin activity

(i) The measuring method for hydrolysis inhibition of synthetic substrate (S-2222)

S-2222 (manufactured by Kabi Co.) is dissolved in a Tris hydrochloric acid (pH: 8.3) to prepare a S-2222-0.4M Tris hydrochloric acid solution having a concentration of 400 μ m. To the solution (175 μ I), 515 μ I of a solution of a compound of the present invention is added. After incubating at 37 °C for one minute, 10 μ I of a bovine trypsin solution (1 to 2 mg/mI, manufactured by Sigma Co.) is added. A hydrolysis reaction rate of the substrate is determined by measuring a change in absorbance of 405 nm at 37 °C.

The inhibitor concentration exhibiting an absorbance which is half as large as that obtained in case of adding no inhibitor (compound of the present invention) was determined as l_{50} (μ m).

The results are shown in Table 2.

5

Table 2

Antithrombin activity I₅₀ (μm)

20	Example No.	Synthetic substrate method	Rat plasma method	Antitrypsin activity I ₅₀ (μm)	Thrombin coagulation time extension coefficient on oral administration
	1		0.046		5.97
25	2		0.030		8.75
	3		0.027		4.46
	4	0.0076	0.021	0.040	6.70
	5		0.048		
	6		0.056		3.16
30	7		0.030		
	8		0.122		
	9		0.11		
	10		0.17		
35	12		0.083		
35	13	0.72	0.59		
	15	0.011	0.038	2.2	
	16	0.021		1.7	
	17	0.015	0.053	3.2	
40	18		0.060		
	19		0.031		
	20		0.028		
	21	0.021		1.0	
4-	22	0.014		0.94	
45	23	0.017	0.058	3.6	
	24				3.28
	25	>	300		2.82
	26				4.16
50	27				3.52
	28				4.35
	30				2.75
	31				2.77
	32				3.58
55					

Antithrombin activity I_{50} (µm)

5	Example No.	Synthetic substrate method	Rat plasma method	Antitrypsin activity I ₅₀ (μm)	Thrombin coagulation time extension coefficient on oral administration
	33				3.99
	35				3.72
	36				2.85
10	37				4.37
	39				2.37
	40				2.70
	41				2.94
15	42				4.36
15	43				3.09
	46				2.16
	47				2.34
	48				4.91
20	49				7.12
	50				3.50
	51				2.80
	52	0.13	0.045	14	4.10
	53	0.081	0.059	1.4	
25	54		0.23		
	56	0.13	0.080	14	2.10
	57		0.082		
	58		0.097		2.35
30	61		0.056		
	62		0.088		2.18
	64		0.13		1.25
	65				3.67
35	67	0.56	0.081	20	

Experimental Example 3: Acute toxicity test

Acute toxicity was determined in rat. An approximate lethal dose was determined by conducting an oral acute toxicity test using rats. The results are shown in Table 3.

Table 3

	4	6	5	

50

Example No.	Approximate lethal dose mg/kg			
	Male	Female		
4	750	1500		
52	Not less than 2000	Not less than 2000		
33	Not less than 2000	Not less than 2000		
37	Not less than 2000	Not less than 2000		

Claims

1. A prolineamide derivative represented by the formula (I):

$$(CH_2)_{rr}$$
 O $||$ $CNCH_2$ $A-R^3$ $C=O$ $||$ R^2 (I)

15

5

10

wherein A is a carbon atom or a nitrogen atom;

n is an integer of 0 to 2;

a broken line is no bond or a single bond;

R1 is

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

(wherein D and E independently indicate a single bond or an optionally branched C_1 - C_6 alkylene group:

 R^4 is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group; -OR⁶ (R^6 is a hydrogen atom, a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, an optionally substituted C₆-C₁₀ aryl group, an optionally substituted C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl group or an optionally substituted C₇-C₁₂ aralkyl group), -SR⁷ (R⁷ is a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, an optionally substituted C₆-C₁₀ aryl group, an optionally substituted C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl group or an optionally substituted C₇-C₁₂ aralkyl group), -SOR8 (R8 is an optionally substituted C6-C10 aryl group or an optionally substituted C3-C8 cycloalkyl group), -SO₂R⁹ (R⁹ is an optionally substituted C₆-C₁₀ aryl group or an optionally substituted C_3 - C_8 cycloalkyl group), -COR¹⁰ (R¹⁰ is a hydroxyl group, a C_1 - C_5 alkoxy group, an optionally substituted C₆-C₁₀ aryl group or an optionally substituted C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl group), -NHR¹¹ (R¹¹ is a C₁-C₅ alkyl group, an optionally substituted C₅-C₁₀ aryl group, an optionally substituted C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl group or an optionally substituted C₇-C₁₂ aralkyl group), -NHCOR¹² (R¹² is a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, an optionally substituted C₆-C₁₀ aryl group, an optionally substituted C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl group or an optionally substituted C₇-C₁₂ aralkyloxy group), -NHSO₂R¹³ (R¹³ is a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, an optionally substituted C₆-C₁₀ aryl group, an optionally substituted C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl group, an optionally substituted C7-C12 aralkyl group, or an optionally substituted 5- to 10-membered heterocyclic group), an optionally substituted C₅-C₁₀ aryl group, an optionally substituted C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl group, an optinally substituted 5- to 10-membered heterocyclic group or -SiR14 R15 R16 (R14, R15, and R16 independently indicate a C₁-C₆ alkyl group);

 R^5 is a $-OR^{17}$ (R^{17} is a hydrogen atom, $-SiR^{22}R^{23}R^{24}$ (R^{22} , R^{23} , and R^{24} independently indicate a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group), a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, or an optionally substituted 5- to 10-membered heterocyclic group)), $-OCOR^{18}$ (R^{18} is a hydrogen atom, a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a C_1 - C_6 alkylamino group, a C_2 - C_{12} dialkylamino group or a C_2 - C_7 alkenylamino group), $-NHR^{19}$ (R^{19} is a hydrogen atom, a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group or an optionally substituted C_7 - C_{12} aralkyl group), $NHCOR^{20}$ (R^{20} is a hydrogen atom, a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl group, a C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group, an optionally substituted C_3 - C_8 cycloalkyl group, a C_2 - C_7 carboxyalkyloxy group, a C_2 - C_7 alkenyloxy group, an optionally substituted C_6 - C_{10} aryl group, an optionally substituted C_6 - C_{10} aryl group, a C_2 - C_7 dialkylamino group or an optionally substituted C_7 - C_7 aralkyloxy group) or $-NHSO_2R^{21}$ (R^{21} is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl group, a C_2 - C_7 carboxyalkyl group, an optionally substituted C_6 - C_{10} aryl group, a C_3 - C_9 alkoxycarbonylalkyl group or an optionally

substituted C_7 - C_{12} aralkyl group); and m is 0 or 1};

 R^2 is a hydrogen atom or a $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl group; and R^3 is -C(= NR^{25})NH $_2$ (R^{25} is a hydrogen atom, a $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl group, a $C_2\text{-}C_7$ acyl group, a $C_2\text{-}C_7$ acyloxy group, a $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy group, a $C_2\text{-}C_7$ alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a hydroxyl group or a $C_2\text{-}C_7$ hydroxyalkylcarbonyloxy group), -NH-C(= NR^{25})NH $_2$ (R^{25} is as defined above) or -NHR $_2^{26}$ (R^{26} is a hydrogen atom, a $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl group, a $C_2\text{-}C_7$ acyl group, a $C_2\text{-}C_7$ alkoxycarbonyl group or a S_1 -C(= S_1 -C) alkyl-1,3-dioxol-2-on-4-ylmethyl group); provided that S_1 is -C(= S_1 -C) is as defined above) when A is a nitrogen atom , or a salt or hydrate thereof.

- 10 2. The compound according to claim 1, wherein the 5- to 10-membered heterocyclic group contains 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of an oxygen atom, a sulfur atom and a nitrogen atom and the total number of atoms constituting the ring is 5 to 10.
- 3. The compound according to claim 1 or 2, wherein the substituent is a group selected from the goup consisting of a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, a C₁-C₆ haloalkyl group, a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C₂-C₇ carboxyalkyl group, a C₂-C₇ carboxyalkyloxy group, a C₂-C₇ acyl group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyl group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyl group, a C₃-C₁₃ aralkyloxycarbonyl group, a C₃-C₉ alkoxycarboxyalkoxy group and a halogen atom.
- 20 4. The compound according to any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein A is a carbon atom.
 - 5. The compound according to claim 1 or 4, wherein n is 1 or 2; R1 is

30

35

40

45

50

55

25

5

{wherein D and E independently indicate a single bond or an optionally branched C_1 - C_6 alkylene group;

 R^4 is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group; -OR 6 (R 6 is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group; a C_6 - C_{10} aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C₁-C₅ alkyl group, a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyl group, a C₂-C₇ carboxyalkyl group, a C₂-C₇ acyl group, a C₂-C₇ acyloxy group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C₃-C₉ alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a C₇-C₁₂ aralkyl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyl group, a C₂-C₇ carboxyalkyl group, a C₂-C₇ acyl group, a C₂-C₇ acyloxy group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C₃-C₉ alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group); -SR7 (R7 is a C1-C6 alkyl group; a C6-C10 aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group, a C₂-C₇ acyl group, a C₂-C₇ acyloxy group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C₃-C₉ alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a C₇-C₁₂ aralkyl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C₁-C₅ alkyl group, a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyl group, a C₂-C₇ carboxyalkyl group, a C₂-C₇ acyl group, a C₂-C₇ acyloxy group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C₃-C₉ alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group); -COOH; a C₆-C₁₀ aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C₁-C₆ alkyl group, a C₁-C₆ alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyl group, a C₂-C₇ carboxyalkyl group, a C₂-C₇ acyl group, a C₂-C₇ acyloxy group, a C₂-C₇ alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C₈-C₉ alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; a C₃-C₈ cycloalkyl group; or -SiR¹⁴R¹⁵R¹⁵ (R¹⁴, R¹⁵, and R¹⁶ independently indicate a

 R^5 is -OH, -OCOR¹⁸ (R^{18} is a $\mathsf{C}_1\text{-}\mathsf{C}_6$ alkoxy group or a $\mathsf{C}_2\text{-}\mathsf{C}_7$ alkenylamino group), -NH $_2$,

-NHCOR²⁰ (R²⁰ is a C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group, a C_6 - C_{10} aryloxy group, a C_3 - C_9 alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group, a C_2 - C_{12} dialkylamino group or a C_7 - C_{12} aralkyloxy group) or -NHSO₂R²¹ (R²¹ is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a C_2 - C_7 carboxyalkyl group, a C_6 - C_{10} aryl group, a C_3 - C_9 alkoxycarbonylalkyl group or a C_7 - C_{12} aralkyl group); and m is 0 or 1};

R² is a hydrogen atom; and

5

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

 R^3 is $-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$ (R^{25} is a hydrogen atom, a C_2-C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group or a hydroxyl group), $-NH-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$ (R^{25} is as defined above) or $-NHR^{26}$ (R^{26} is a hydrogen atom, a C_2-C_7 alkoxycarbonyl group or a $5-C_1-C_3$ alkyl-1,3-dioxol-2-on-4-ylmethyl group).

The compound according to claim 1 or 4, wherein n is 1; R¹ is

{wherein D and E independently indicate a single bond or an optionally branched C₁-C₆ alkylene group;

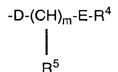
 R^4 is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group; -OR 6 (R 6 is a C_6 - C_{10} aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a C_2 - C_7 carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group or C_7 - C_{12} aralkyl group); -SR 7 (R 7 is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group); a C_6 - C_{10} aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a C_2 - C_7 carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl group;

 R^5 is -OH, NH₂, -NHCOR²⁰ (R^{20} is a C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group or a C_7 - C_{12} aralkyloxy group) or -NHSO₂ R^{21} (R^{21} is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group or a C_6 - C_{10} aryl group); and m is 1};

R² is a hydrogen atom; and

R³ is -C(=NR²⁵)NH₂ (R²⁵ is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group) or - NH₂.

7. The compound according to claim 1 or 4, wherein n is 1; R1 is



{wherein D is a single bond; E is a single bond or a C_1 - C_6 alkylene group;

 R^4 is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group; -OR 6 (R 6 is a C_6 - C_{10} aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a C_2 - C_7 carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group or C_7 - C_{12} aralkyl group); -SR 7 (R 7 is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group); a C_6 - C_{10} aryl group which may be substituted with at least one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a C_2 - C_7 carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl group;

 R^5 is -NH₂, -NHCOR²⁰ (R^{20} is a C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group or a C_7 - C_{12} aralkyloxy group) or -NHSO₂ R^{21} (R^{21} is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group or a C_6 - C_{10} aryl group); and m is 1};

R² is a hydrogen atom; and

 R^3 is-C(= NR^{25}) NH_2 (R^{25} is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group) or - NH_2 .

8. The compound according to claim 1, wherein A is a carbon atom; n is 1; R1 is

5

{wherein D is a single bond; E is a single bond or a C_1 - C_3 alkylene group; R^4 is a C_3 - C_6 alkyl group, -OR 6 (R^6 is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group, a phenyl group, or a C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl group; R^5 is-OH,-NHR 19 (R^{19} is a hydrogen atom), -NHCOR 20 (R^{20} is a C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group) or -NHSO $_2$ R 21 (R^{21} is a C_1 - C_3 alkyl group); and m is 1};

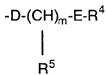
R2 is a hydrogen atom; and

 R^3 is $-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$ (R^{25} is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group) or $-NH_2$.

15

10

9. The compound according to claim 1 or 4, wherein n is 1; R1 is



20

25

{D is a single bond; E is a single bond or a C_1 - C_6 alkylene group; R^4 is a C_1 - C_6 alkyl group; R^5 is -NHCOR²⁰ (R^{20} is a C_1 - C_6 alkoxy group); and m is 1};

R² is a hydrogen atom; and

pharmaceutically acceptable carrier therefor.

R³ is -C(=NR²⁵)NH₂ (R²⁵ is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group).

. . .

10. Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane-carboxamidoxime or a salt or hydrate thereof.

35

12. The use of a compound as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 10 in the manufacture of a medicament effective as a protease inhibitor.

11. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 10 and a

40

45

50

EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT

Application Number EP 95 10 1059

Category	Citation of document with i	ndication, where appropriate, sssages	Relevant to claim	CLASSIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION (Int.CL6)
X	CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, 17 February 1986, (abstract no. 47665b * abstract * & SYMP. BIOL. HUNG. vol.25, 1984, BUDAF pages 277 - 298 S. BAJUSZ & CAS REGISTRY HAN DATABASE) * RN: 99742-41-3 *	1	C07D207/16 C07D211/60 C07D403/06 C07D403/12 C07D401/12 C07D403/08 C07D403/10 C07K5/06 A61K31/40	
X,P	EP-A-0 601 459 (BRI * see ex. 30,32-35,		1	
A	CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, 22 July 1985, Colum abstract no. 18900y * abstract * & BIOCHEMISTRY, vol.24, no.13, 1985 pages 3149 - 3157 C.F. VENCILL ET AL.	bus, Ohio, US;	1	TECHNICAL FIELDS SEARCHED (Int.Cl.6) CO7D CO7K
A	CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, 21 January 1980, C abstract no. 17850z * abstract * & BIOORG. CHEM., vol.8, no.3, 1979 pages 299 - 309 C.H. HASSALL ET AL.	1	A61K	
A	WO-A-93 15756 (CORV * the whole documen	AS INTERNATIONAL, INC.)	1	
	The present search report has b	een drawn up for all claims		
	Place of search	Date of completion of the search		Examiner
	BERLIN	14 June 1995	Fre	lon, D
CATEGORY OF CITED DOCUMENTS X: particularly relevant if taken alone Y: particularly relevant if combined with another document of the same category A: technological background O: non-written disclosure		E : earlier patent docu after the filing date	ment, but publ s the application	ished on, or



EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT

Application Number EP 95 10 1059

	DOCUMENTS CONSIDER					
Category	Citation of document with indication of relevant passages	on, where appropriate.	Relevant to claim	CLASSIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION (Int.CL6)		
١	US-A-5 153 176 (ABE ET * the whole document *	AL.)	1			
)	& JP-A-4 089 498 (NITTO	BISEKI CO., LTD.)				
İ						
				TECHNICAL FIELDS SEARCHED (Int.Cl.6)		
		-				
	The propert month report has been de-	un un fan all deine				
	The present search report has been draw	Date of completion of the search		Exeminer		
BERLIN		14 June 1995	Fra	lon, D		
	ATEGORY OF CITED DOCUMENTS	T: theory or principle				
X : parti Y : parti docu	cularly relevant if taken alone cularly relevant if combined with another ment of the same category	E: earlier patent door after the filing dat D: document cited in L: document cited for	iment, but published the application of the reasons	shed on, or		
A : technological background O : non-written disclosure P : intermediate document		&: member of the same patent family, corresponding document				